~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Status of Forces

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D323 jcy, Ser: 10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

P.B. Tuffany 8 Mar 77

Signature/date

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

Oct 1967

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Oct 1967

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel	20,
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	3,7,14,17,20,24,31
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	2,3,4,5,6,9,10,11,12,14,16,17,18,19,23,24,
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	21
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	6,14,16,21,28
8-1	Distribution of Major Tactical Units, FMF Pac	
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	7,10,12,13,14,18,26,27,28.
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	5,10,12,13,14,19,26,31.
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	5,10,12,13,14,19,26,31.
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	5,12,16,20,26,
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	2,3,4,5,6,7,9,10,11,12,13,14,16,17,18,19,20.
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	2,3,4,5,6,7,9,10,11,12,13,14,16,17,18,19,20.
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66	
17-1	Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	31
19-1	Statistical Summary of III MAF Operations in RVN	31
20-1	No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel	6,13,20,27
20-2	USMC Casualties in RVN	2,3,4,5,6,7,9,10,11,12,13,14,16,17,18,19,20
20-3	Enemy Casualties in RVN	2,3,4,5,6,7,9,10,11,12,13,14,16,17,18,19,20
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	31
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	5,6,11,12,14,16,17,20,24,27,30,
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap	3,6,7,17,18,25,31
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	2,5,9,23,24,
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	17,25,31
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	17,25,31
26-3	Units in Vietnam	17,25,31
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam	10,
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	I CTZ: 5,13,20,27 / SEASIA: 13,9,23,26,30 / WESTPAC: 23,30
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	20,
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	2,11,17,23,25,
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	2,11,25,
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data	25,28,31
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	7,13,23,30,
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	16,25,26,
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	2,5,12,19,26,31
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force	6,9,11,16,18,31 5,11,16,17,24,
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	12,16,25,26,

Unclassified

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page 2
Oct 1967

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel	
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	25, 27, 31,
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	
8-1	Distribution of Major Tactical Units, FMF Pac	
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31,
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31,
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66	
17-1	Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	
19-1	Statistical Summary of III MAF Operations in RVN	
20-1	No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel	
20-2	USMC Casualties in RVN	21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31
20-3	Enemy Casualties in RVN	21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap	
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	
26-3	Units in Vietnam	
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam	
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data	
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force	
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

31 OCTOBER 1967

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	292,442*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	157,067#	53.70	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	39,950#	13.66	25.44	
FMF PACIFIC	117,117#	40.04	74.56	
VIETNAM	74,022@	25.31	47.12	63.20

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31AUG67 # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 25OCT67
@ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 28OCT67.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	665	637	1302	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	597	622	1219	93.62	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	246	175	421	32.33	34.53	
FMF PACIFIC	351	447	798	61.29	65.47	
VIETNAM	204	222	426	32.71	34.94	53.38

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 12OCT67; FMF TOTALS, WEEKLY REDOPS OF 24Oct67

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 31 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

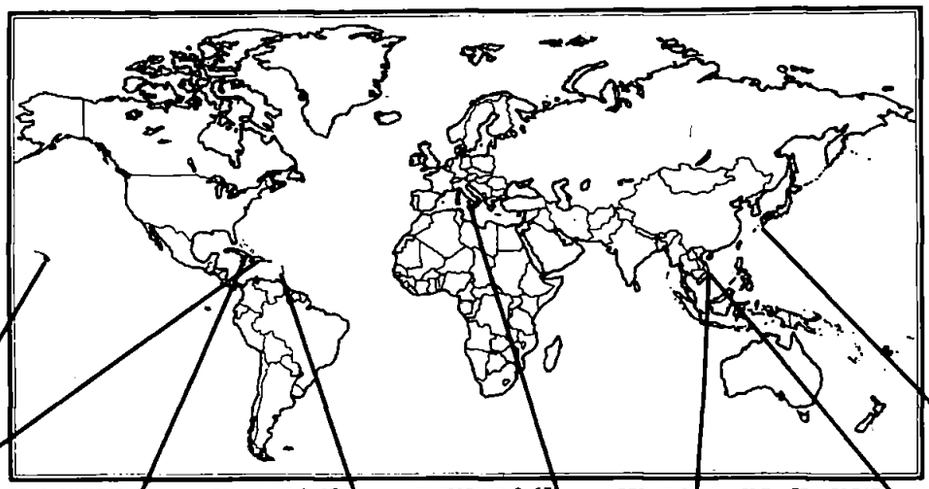
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

31 OCTOBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX
3-27OCT67

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6
AT VIEQUES
HMM-261
AT SAN JUAN

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ENR MALTA
PHIBLEX 7-68
1-13NOV67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN GRANITE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN KNOX)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

31 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	3/1		1/1,2/1						
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3,2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4,2/4,3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5,2/5,3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7,2/7,3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26,3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27,3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28,3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15				HMM-262	VMA-211 VMFA-314			DET, HMM-262	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363 HMH-463		HMM-163						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334		
MAG-36		HMM-165	VMO-3 VMO-6 HMM-164 HMM-362				HMM-364		
MWSG-37							HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA.

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN ASGN SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
107MM HOWTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	57		107		6	25	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	12		25			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	17		27	6		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	12		11			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	10		2			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	42		53	2		35	10	1
FLAME TANK	18	7		8	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	145	156						
ONTOS	90	30		55		5	20	10	1
LVTP-5	177	77		92			86	25	1
LVTH-6	12	12							

★INCLUDES WEAPONS AT DONG HA.

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN OTHER COLUMN ASGN SLF's.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]IBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE F[redacted] PACIFIC

31 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TA-4F							
H&MS-11	3/TF-9J							
VMCJ-1	1/C-117D							
	8/EF-10B							
	9/RF-4B							
	4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	15/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		15/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		18/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		4/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-323		14/F-4B						
VMFA-542		13/F-4B						
MAG-15					4/TF-9J			
					3/C-54Q/S			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMA-211					19/A-4C			
VMFA-314					9/F-4B			
HMM-262				9/CH-46A**				9/CH-46A
MAG-16								
	14/O1C							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	24/UH-1E							
HMM-163			23/UH-34D					
HMM-265	7/CH-46A			13/CH-46A**				
HMM-361	23/UH-34D							
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D							
	2/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-3			24/UH-1E					
VMO-6			22/UH-1E					
HMM-164			12/CH-46A	10/CH-46A**				
HMM-165		11/CH-46A		8/CH-46A**				
HMM-362			21/UH-34D					
HMM-364							38/CH-46A	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B	
							9/EF-10B	
VMA-214							19/A-4C	
VMFA-232							2/F-4J	
VMFA-334							16/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
VMO-5							23/UH-1E	
HMM-263		24/UH-34D						
HMH-462							17/CH-53	10/CH-53A
							7/UH-1E	
MWSG-37							4/T-1A	
							4/C-117D	
H&MS-37							3/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			9/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							1/CH-46A	
H&MS-30							3/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE						1/VH-34D		
						3/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						17/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (351)	89	115		16	36	18	77	
HELICOPTER (447)	108	35	102	43		4	136	19

* ASGN SLF's
**CH-46A REHAB
@ ENR RVN.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
H&MS 1ST BRIGADE		100		12OCT													100					
MACS-2		238		12OCT													238					
VMA(AW)-212		231	1	12OCT													231	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		544	7	5OCT															544	7		
MWFS-3		145		5OCT															145			
MWCS-3		130		5OCT															130			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		462	1	5OCT															462	1		
HMMT-301		271	1	5OCT															271	1		
HMMT-302		298	1	5OCT															298	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		699		5OCT															699			
MABS-33		587	1	5OCT															587	1		
MATCU-65		77		5OCT															77			
VMCJ-3		399	2	5OCT															399	2		
VMA-214		260	2	5OCT															260	2		
VMFA-232		210	1	5OCT															210	1		
VMFA-334		299	2	5OCT															299	2		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		740	1	5OCT															740	1		
WERS-37		223	95	5OCT															223	95		
VMGR-352		453	1	5OCT															453	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		176		5OCT															176			
MASS-5		188		12OCT															188			
MACS-1		256		5OCT															256			
MACS-3		230		5OCT															230			
MACS-7		185	4	5OCT															185	4		
5TH LAAM BN		509	12	19OCT															509	12		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		323	1	12OCT															323	1		
MABS-56																						
VMO-5		299	3	12OCT															299	3		
HMH-462		194		5OCT															194			
HMM-364		255	1	5OCT															255	1		
USMC		29,388			10,187		6,071		827		74		942		1,800		643		8,412		432	
USN		876			194		135		8				69		325		1		136		8	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,264			10,381		6,206		835		74		1,011		2,125		644		8,548		440	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	87,729	26,715	1,874	14,082	14,212	8,015		3,020	16,633	3,178
	USN	4,062	1,247	145	856	482	236		113	795	188
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,388	10,187	6,071	827	74	942	1800	643	8,412	432
	USN	876	194	135	8		69	325	1	136	8
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	117,117	36,902	7,945	14,909	14,286	8,957	1,800	3,663	25,045	3,610
	USN	4,938	1,441	280	864	482	305	325	114	931	196

NOTES: 1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S

2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24AUG									74	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1070	30	13OCT													1070	30				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1368	109	14OCT									1368	109								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		903		14OCT									903									
HQ, V MEF		71	1	19OCT															71	1		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		87	7	19OCT															87	7		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1411	48	19OCT															1411	48		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		300	13	28SEP															300	13		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		221	19	12OCT													221	19				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		425	12	20OCT									425	12								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		727	26	12OCT	727	26																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2142	105	5OCT	2142	105																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2350	152	5OCT					2350	152												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		265	6	5OCT							265	6										
1ST BATTALION		1042	10	5OCT							1042	10										
2D BATTALION		1036	49	5OCT							1036	49										
3D BATTALION		1068	55	5OCT	1068	55																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		202	4	12OCT							202	4										
1ST BATTALION	1	1500	94	12OCT																	1500	94
2D BATTALION	1	1498	94	12OCT																	1498	94
3D BATTALION		1006	48	19OCT							1006	48										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		224	6	19OCT					224	6												
1ST BATTALION		1061	48	19OCT					1061	48												
2D BATTALION		1160	46	19OCT					1160	46												
3D BATTALION		1036	52	19OCT					1036	52												
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		235	6	14SEP	235	6																
1ST BATTALION		1028	53	5OCT	1028	53																
2D BATTALION		1066	58	14SEP	1066	58																
3D BATTALION		919	48	14SEP	919	48																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		235	7	5OCT	235	7																
1ST BATTALION		1067	59	5OCT	1067	59																
2D BATTALION		1060	54	5OCT	1060	54																
3D BATTALION		1075	54	5OCT	1075	54																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		225	4	19OCT							225	4										
1ST BATTALION		1075	52	19OCT							1075	52										
2D BATTALION		1142	50	19OCT							1142	50										
3D BATTALION		1076	49	19OCT							1076	49										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		303	17	19OCT									303	17								
1ST BATTALION		1072	51	19OCT							1072	51										
2D BATTALION		1058	49	6OCT					1058	49												
3D BATTALION		1218	50	19OCT							1218	50										
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		202	3	19OCT															202	3		
1ST BATTALION		1348	51	12OCT													1348	51				
2D BATTALION		893	35	19OCT															893	35		
3D BATTALION		884	29	19OCT															884	29		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		269	5	19OCT															269	5		
1ST BATTALION		905	33	19OCT															905	33		
2D BATTALION		907	31	19OCT															907	31		
3D BATTALION		877	33	19OCT															877	33		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		289	7	5OCT	289	7																
1ST BATTALION		556	15	5OCT							556	15										
2D BATTALION		656	13	5OCT	656	13																
3D BATTALION		567	13	5OCT	567	13																
4TH BATTALION		438	11	5OCT	438	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR							280	8										
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB							565	10										
2D BATTALION		644	13	23FEB							644	13										
3D BATTALION		328	6	5FEB					328	6												
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	23FEB					1093	19												

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

OCT 30 1967

HIST. REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL[redacted]

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		251	4	19OCT															251	4		
1ST BATTALION		393	7	19OCT							393	7										
2D BATTALION		397	9	19OCT															397	9		
3D BATTALION		600	12	19OCT															600	12		
4TH BATTALION		335	8	19OCT															335	8		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		128	3	16JUN					128	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		163	5	28SEP															163	5		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		177	4	23FEB					177	4												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		141	3	12OCT	141	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN	150	3																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		184	2	28SEP															184	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		185	4	9FEB							185	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		192	2	12OCT	192	2																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		196	2	28SEP															196	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		121		25MAY							121											
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		472	26	5OCT	472	26																
3D RECON BN		666	39	19OCT					666	39												
5TH RECON BN		305	15	19OCT									25	1					280	14		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		158	5	12OCT	158	5																
3D FORCE RECON CO		100	2	20APR					100	2												
5TH FORCE RECON CO		120	2	19OCT															120	2		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		316	7	5OCT	316	7																
3D AT BN		353	7	19OCT					353	7												
5TH AT BN		260	7	19OCT									20	1					240	6		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		693	13	13OCT	693	13																
3D TANK BN		622	11	19OCT					622	11												
5TH TANK BN		640	12	12OCT									61	1					579	11		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		599	19	5OCT							599	19										
3D AMTRAC BN		659	15	12OCT	659	15																
5TH AMTRAC BN		758	16	19OCT									104	1					654	15		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		250	3	12OCT	250	3																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		657	13	5OCT	657	13																
3D ENGR BN		814	10	19OCT					814	10												
5TH ENGR BN		519	5	19OCT									33	1					486	4		
7TH ENGR BN		1069	22	12OCT	1069	22																
9TH ENGR BN		972	21	12OCT			972	21														
11TH ENGR BN		1119	24	19OCT							1119	24										
13TH ENGR BN		951	17	19OCT															951	17		
1ST BRIDGE CO		155		12OCT	155																	
3D BRIDGE CO		156		12OCT	156																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		152	2	19OCT															152	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		295	7	5OCT	295	7																
3D MT BN		371	8	19OCT					371	8												
5TH MT BN		208	8	19OCT									15	1					193	7		
7TH MT BN		366	1	12OCT	366	1																
9TH MT BN		373	9	19OCT							373	9										
11TH MT BN		383	8	12OCT	383	8																
13TH MT BN		354	10	19OCT															354	10		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		459	2	12OCT	228												231	2				
5TH COMM BN		681	5	12OCT	681	5																
7TH COMM BN		938	35	12OCT	938	35																
9TH COMM BN		706	3	19OCT									187	2					519	1		
1ST ANGLICO	2	330	2	12OCT													150	2				
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		411	17	5OCT	411	17																
3D SP BN		435	17	5OCT					435	17												
5TH SP BN		327	20	19OCT									26	3					301	17		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		828	23	12OCT	828	23																
3D MP BN		710	9	12OCT	710	9																
5TH MP BN		186	5	19OCT															186	5		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1401	36	12OCT	1401	36																
SUPPLY BN		1471	15	12OCT	1471	15																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		173		12OCT	173																	
MAINT BN		1077	1	12OCT	1077	1																
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1990	30	12OCT					1990	30												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		864	32	21SEP			864	32														
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1113	48	19OCT									1113	48								
SUPPLY BN		1396	16	19OCT									1396	16								
MAINT BN		1086		19OCT									1086									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		489	34	20OCT															489	34		
SUPPLY BN		639	15	20OCT															639	15		
MAINT BN		535		20OCT															535			
5TH SERVICE BN		610	20	19OCT															610	20		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		872	15	19OCT									872	15								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		293		19OCT															293			

Unclassified

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		131	332	5OCT	131	332																
3D MED BN		116	262	19OCT					116	262												
5TH MED BN		87	143	19OCT									4	7					83	136		
1ST HOSP CO		38	92	13OCT			38	92														
5TH HOSP CO		32	41	19OCT															32	41		
1ST DENTAL CO			77	5OCT		77																
3D DENTAL CO			85	27JUL						85												
5TH DENTAL CO			21	28SEP																21		
11TH DENTAL CO																						
13TH DENTAL CO			32	5OCT																32		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	52	19OCT														9	2	43		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	62	19OCT															3	62		
USMC		87,729			26,715		1,874		14,082		14,212		8,015				3,020		16,633		3,178	
USN		4,062			1,247		145		856		482		236				113		795		188	
GROUND TOTAL		91,791			27,962		2,019		14,938		14,694		8,251				3,133		17,428		3,366	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		74		29JUN													74					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		753	33	5OCT	753	33																
MWFS-1		173		5OCT	173																	
MWCS-1		278		5OCT	278																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		708	22	21SEP	708	22																
WERS-17		263		5OCT	263																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		1953	33	5OCT	1953	33																
MASS-2		241		5OCT	241																	
MASS-3		212	2	5OCT			212	2														
MACS-4		268	3	5OCT	268	3																
1ST LAAM BN		602	13	13OCT	602	13																
2ND LAAM BN		504	14	13OCT			504	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		483		5OCT	483																	
MABS-11		492	26	5OCT	492	26																
VMCJ-1		458	1	5OCT	458	1																
VMFA-122		322	1	5OCT	322	1																
VMF(AW)-235		234	2	5OCT	234	2																
VMF(AW)-242		305	4	5OCT	305	4																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		524		5OCT			524															
MABS-12		614	31	6OCT			614	31														
MATCU-67		93		5OCT			93															
VMA-121		208	5	5OCT			208	5														
VMA-223		194	1	6OCT			194	1														
VMA-311		195	1	5OCT			195	1														
VMA(AW)-533		275	1	6OCT			275	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		352		5OCT			352															
MABS-13		536	29	5OCT			536	29														
VMFA-115		309	1	5OCT			309	1														
VMFA-323		328	6	5OCT			328	6														
VMFA-542		293	2	5OCT			293	2														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		549		6OCT	549																	
MABS-16		874	46	6OCT	874	46																
MATCU-62		74		6OCT							74											
MATCU-68		83		29SEP	83																	
VMO-2		180	2	6OCT	180	2																
VMO-3		182	1	29SEP					182	1												
HMH-463		246	1	5OCT	246	1																
HMM-164		192	2	6OCT					192	2												
HMM-361		205	1	6OCT	205	1																
HMM-362		209	4	5OCT					209	4												
GMM-363		202	2	5OCT	202	2																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		399	1	31AUG			399	1														
MABS-36		~~556~~	~~36~~	~~5OCT~~			~~556~~	~~36~~														
VMO-6		221	1	5OCT					221	1												
HMM-165		261	2	21SEP			261	2														
HMM-263		218	3	5OCT			218	3														
HMM-265		203	4	5OCT	203	4																
MATCU-70		23		19OCT					23													
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		490		12OCT									43		447							
MABS-15		381	30	12OCT											381	30						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	15JUN											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	9MAR									244	61								
MACS-6		206	2	12OCT									206									
MATCU-60		67		10CT											67							
MATCU-66		41		11OCT									41									
VMGR-152		520	6	12OCT	112								408	6								
VMA-211		204	1	12OCT											204	1						
VMFA-314		307	1	5OCT											307	1						
HMM-163	1	224	4	5OCT																	224	4
HMM-262	1	208	4	5OCT																	208	4

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DIS[redacted]N OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, [redacted]C

31 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 15/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	22/A-6A							
MAG-24 H&MS-24	1/C-117D 2/T-1A 1/C-47J							
VMA-332	19 /A-4C							
VMFA-513	13 /F-4B							
VMFA-531								12/F-4B**
MAG-26 H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1B 18/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E#
HMM-161			24/CH-46D					
HMM-162			5/UH-34D 24/CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46D		
HMM-264			20/UH-34D					
HMM-365			24/CH-46D					
HMH-461			19/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	4/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 6/EA-6A 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMA-324		21/A-4B						
VMA-331		13/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		16/F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		10/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		16/F-8C/D						2/F-8D***
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (246)	129	96	2				5	14
HELICOPTER (175)			155			18		2
** YUMA *** KEY WEST # VIEQUES								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 2-67	LANFORMED 2-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	15	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26		5	5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK MISSLES	18						36*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

* VIEQUES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

31 OCTOBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	35	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR MALTA
PHIBLEX 7-68
1-13NOV67

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

25 OCTOBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6 (LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		36		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1536	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

(USS GUADALCANAL TO SAN JUAN ETA: 25OCT67)

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

30 OCTOBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,800	65,186	69,986
DANANG	(2,480)	(30,928)	(33,408)
CHU LAI	(564)	(6,643)	(7,207)
PHU BAI	(934)	(11,088)	(12,022)
DONG HA	(822)	(16,527)	(17,349)
SLF's	160	3,120	3,280
SLF ALFA	(62)	(1,511)	(1,573)
SLF BRAVO	(98)	(1,609)	(1,707)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,140	68,882	74,022
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	399	2,622	3,021

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 944 EVENTS OF 28 OCTOBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Declassified
MARINE CORPS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 30 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

30 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,349
USN 683

3D MAR DIV

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-163

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,022
USN 658

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/26 (OPN FREMONT)
1/4 (OPN GRANITE)
2/1 (-) (OPN GRANITE)
BLT 1/3 (OPN GRANITE) SLF "A"

1ST MAW

MAG-36
VMO-3 (UH-1E)
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 33,408
USN 1,389

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5
3/5
3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7 (OPN KNOX)
3/7
2/5
BLT 2/3 (OPN KNOX) SLF "B"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 7,207
USN 291
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,925

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF
3/21 INF
4/31 INF

198TH INF BDE
1/6
1/46
1/52

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
1/14 INF
2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
1/1 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
2ND BN
3RD BN
5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36 (REAR)
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . .	74,022	3,219
III MAF	69,986	3,021
SLF's	3,280	192
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	73,514
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	24,431
US NAVY		22,446
US AIR FORCE		6,985
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,925
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,310
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,442)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,726)
VNPF		(23,801)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	76 BNs	211,611

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3)	1,573	92
	ASHORE RVN (OPN GRANITE)		
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3) (DET, HMM-262) (CH-46A)	1,707	98
	ASHORE RVN (OPN KNOX)		

OKINAWA

USMC 8,054 USN 305

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,800 USN 325

MAG-15
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETD 10NOV67

DET HMH-462 (10/CH-53A)
CONUS-RVN ETA: 3NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,008	18,661	16,228	58/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27OCT67.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
559	752	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,583	2,158	4,270

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital

→ 51

- 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 44 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 44

- 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 1JAN-30SEP67

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

30 OCTOBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	62	1511	8	84
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
TOTALS	62	1511	8	84

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN GRANITE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS WINSTON	(AKA-94)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS FORT MARION	(LSD-22)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	58	1509	9	74
(MAJOR W. C. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
DET, HMM-262				
TOTALS	58	1509	9	74

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

9/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN KNOX)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS TORTUGA	(LSD-26)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

missing Pages 2+3

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

20 Oct 67

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	CASUALTIES USMC WIA	CASUALTIES VC/NVA KIA	CASUALTIES VC/NVA PW	CASUALTIES VC/NVA WPN	
BEAR BITE	2-12JUN67	QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN PROV 20 KM E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN SPT OF ARVN OPN LAM SON 63	3	29	21		8	
BEACON TORCH	18JUN-1JUL67	QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN PROV 9 KM S OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	11	72	85		2	
BEAR CLAW (BUFFALO & HICKORY II)	3-15JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CON THIEN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS	159	885	1290	2	100	★
BEAVER TRACK (BUFFALO & HICKORY II)	4-15JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CAM LO I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS						
BEAR CHAIN	20-26JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV 12½ MI E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	10	62	21			
BEACON GUIDE	21-31JUL67	THUA THIEN PROV 22 KM NW HAI VAN PASS	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY		5		4		
KANGAROO KICK (FREMONT)	1-3AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 13 MI E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	10	2			☆
BEACON GATE	7-11AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI SE HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	33	16			
BELT DRIVE	27AUG-1SEP67	QUANG TRI PROV SW OF QUANG TRI CITY. I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	3	12	11			
BEACON POINT	1-3SEP67	THUA THIEN PROV 15 MI ESE OF QUANG TRI CITY	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	13	1			
BALLISTIC CHARGE (SHELBYVILLE)	16-22SEP67 (22-28SEP67)	QUANG NAM PROV 5 MI SE OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-163	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION W/2 USMC BN S&D	2 (3)	24 (36)	14 (7)	3		
FORTRESS SENTRY	17-25SEP67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI NE OF DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	106	88	1	10	
FORMATION LEADER	17-24OCT67	THUA THIEN PROV 30 MI SOUTH OF HUE ICTZ.	BLT 2/3 DET OF HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY						

Unclassified

★CASUALTY FIGURES INDICATED ARE TOTALS FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED. SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED.

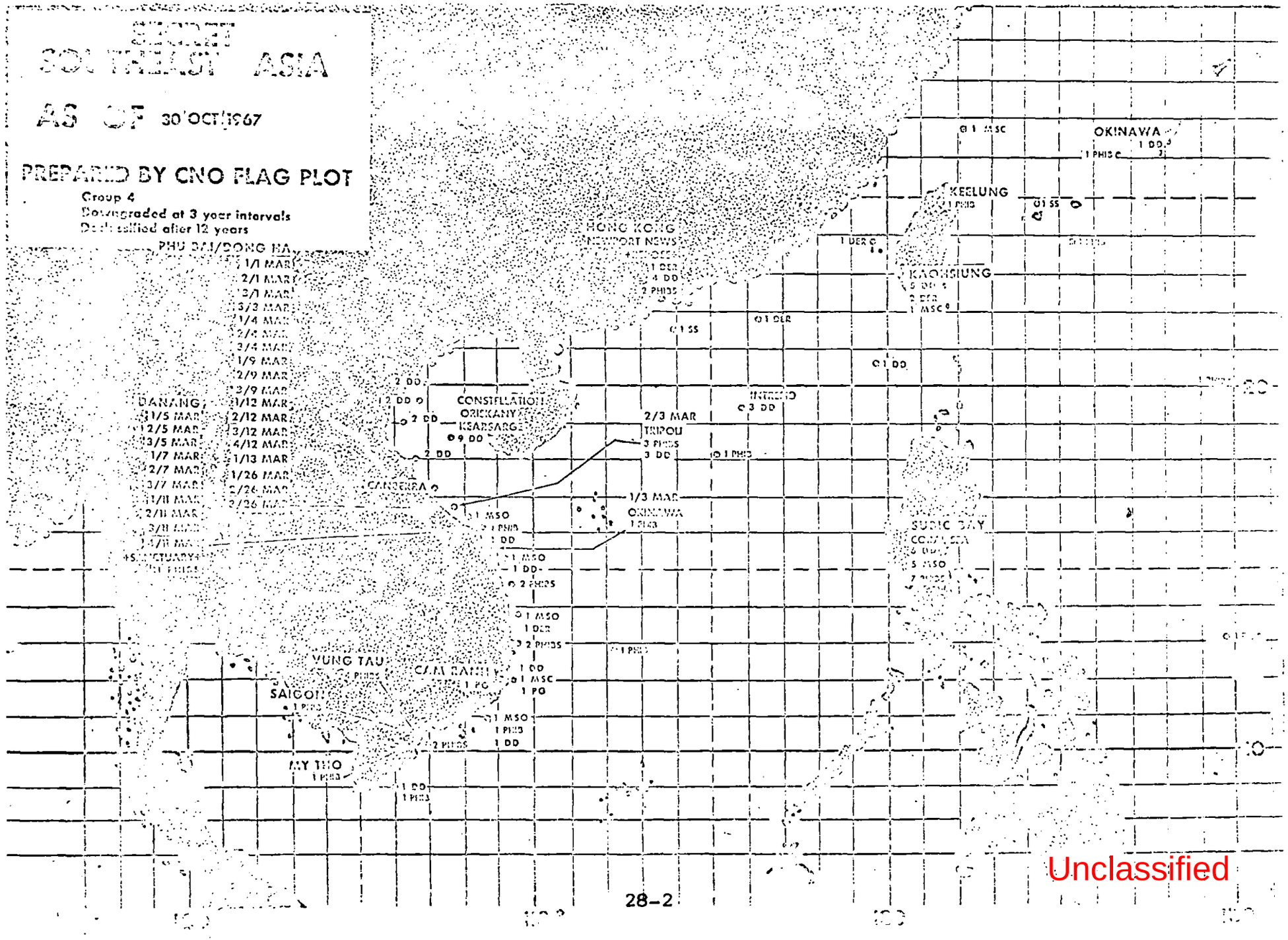
SECRET

SOUTHEAST ASIA

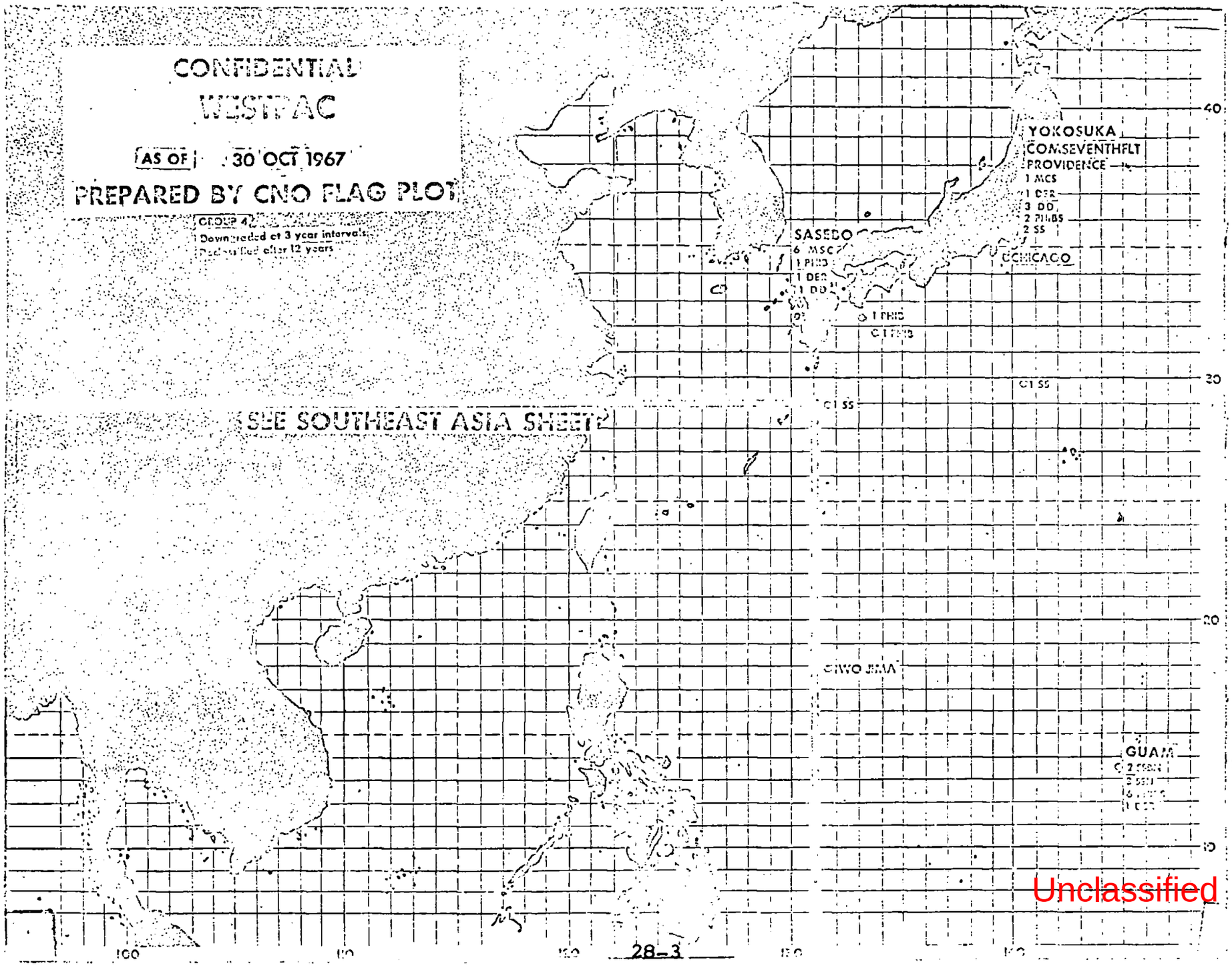
AS OF 30 OCT 1967

PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT

Group 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years



Unclassified



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

30 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		845	18	190CT67	845	18																
HQS SQDN		55		190CT67	55																	
USMC		900			900																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		918			918																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	1	468	13	190CT67			468	13														
2D FSR	2	2597	31	190CT67			2397	31							17		37		39		107	
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		159	4	190CT67			159	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		227	1	190CT67			227	1														
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		265	1	190CT67			265	1														
2D TANK BN		684	11	190CT67			592	11							41		25		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		794	14	190CT67			707	13									44		43	1		
2D RADIO BN		305	6	190CT67			305	6														
2D FORCE RECON CO		148	2	190CT67			148	2														
2D ANGLICO		240	12	190CT67			195								45	3						
2D BRIDGE CO		141	2	190CT67			141	2														
2D TOPO CO		106	2	190CT67			106	2														
2D HOSPITAL CO		21	34	190CT67			21	34														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		7	9	190CT67			7	9														
4TH DENTAL CO		2	33	190CT67			2	33														
8TH COMM BN		520	14	190CT67			520	14														
8TH MT BN		271	5	190CT67			271	5														
8TH ENGR BN	2	1083	9	190CT67			958	8													125	1
USMC		8,038					7,489								103		106		108		232	
USN		203					198								3				1		1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,241					7,687								106		106		109		233	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1740		190CT67			1696										23		21			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		203	4	190CT67			200	4											3			
1ST BN		866	33	190CT67															866	33		
2D BN		578	42	190CT67			578	42														
3D BN		937	25	190CT67			50	3							887	22						
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		322	2	190CT67			322	2														
1ST BN		654	52	190CT67			654	52														
2D BN		859	33	190CT67													859	33				
3D BN		429	37	190CT67			429	37														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		329	4	190CT67			329	4														
1ST BN		1219	37	190CT67			1219	37														
2D BN		463	34	190CT67			463	34														
3D BN		613	36	190CT67			613	36														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		235	8	190CT67			227	7									8	1				
1ST BN		555	12	190CT67			555	12														
2D BN		543	9	190CT67			430	8									113	1				
3D BN		527	12	190CT67			412	10											115	2		
4TH BN		473	8	190CT67			322	6							151	2						
2D SERVICE BN		1080	24	190CT67			983	24									44		53			
2D AT BN		423	6	190CT67			379	6									22		22			
2D MT BN		265	4	190CT67			239	4											26			
2D RECON BN		408	15	190CT67			361	13									25	1	22	1		
2D ENGR BN		748	14	190CT67			656	14									48		44			
2D SP BN		460	12	190CT67			366	9									48	1	47	2		
2D MEDICAL BN		102	195	190CT67			82	174									10	10	10	11		
2D DENTAL CO			73	190CT67														2		4		
USMC		15,031					11,564								1,038		1,200		1,229			
USN		731					605								24		49		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,762					12,169								1,062		1,249		1,282			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		511	38	190CT67					511	38												
MWFS-2		128		120CT67					128													
MWCS-2		130		190CT67					130													
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		903	13	190CT67					903													
WERS-27		342		190CT67					342													
VMGR-252		420	1	190CT67					420	1												
VMCJ-2		388							388													
VMT-1		219	1	190CT67					219	1												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

30 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		180	1	12OCT67					180	1												
MASS-1		205		12OCT67					205													
MACS-5		229		12OCT67			229															
MACS-8		261		12OCT67					261													
MACS-9		244		12OCT67							244											
3D LAAM BN	2	532	17	12OCT67																	532	17
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		620		12OCT67					620													
MABS-14		244		12OCT67					244													
MATCU-61		51		12OCT67					51													
VMA(AW)-224		345	1	12OCT67					345	1												
VMA(AW)-225		355	1	12OCT67					355	1												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		603		12OCT67					603													
MABS-24		432	12	12OCT67					432	12												
VMA-332		251	1	12OCT67					251	1												
VMFA-513		394	1	12OCT67					394	1												
VMFA-531		416	1	12OCT67					416	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		584		12OCT67			584															
MABS-26		630	38	12OCT67			630	38														
MATCU-64		87		12OCT67			87															
VMO-1		281		12OCT67			281															
HMH-461		269		12OCT67			269															
HMM-161		254	3	12OCT67			254	3														
HMM-162		264		12OCT67			264															
HMM-261		276	3	12OCT67													276	3				
HMM-264		227		12OCT67			227															
HMM-365		243		12OCT67			243															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		607		12OCT67							607											
MABS-31		532	21	12OCT67							532	21										
MATCU-69		77		12OCT67							77											
VMA-324		288	1	12OCT67							288	1										
VMA-331		267	2	12OCT67							267	2										
VMF(AW)-451		293	1	12OCT67							293	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		625		12OCT67							625											
MABS-32		592	35	12OCT67							592	35										
MATCU-63		95		12OCT67							95											
VMFA-251		416	1	12OCT67							416	1										
VMFA-312		406	1	12OCT67							406	1										
VMF(AW)-333		265	1	12OCT67							265	1										
USMC		15,981					3,068		7,398		4,707						276				532	
USN		195					41		71		63						3				17	
2D MAW TOTAL		16,176					3,109		7,469		4,770						279				549	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR MED	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	900	900								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,038		7,489				103	106	108	232
	USN	203		198				3		1	1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,031		11,564				1,038	1,200	1,229	
	USN	731		605				24	49	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	15,981		3,068	7,398	4,707			276		532
	USN	195		41	71	63			3		17
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	39,950	900	22,121	7,398	4,707		1,141	1,582	1,337	764
	USN	1,147	18	844	71	63		27	52	54	18

NOTES:

1. ON BOARD STRENGTH INCLUDES 41 USMC ASSIGNED TO IT TEAMS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" LOCATED AT VIEQUES.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

31 Oct 67

GEOGRAPHIC DATA

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	16,591,600
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,800	2,860,300
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	2,898,200
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,133,000
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,700,100

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	276,100	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	582,200	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	1,048,700	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	263,700	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	689,900	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		12,382	
HUE		140,000	
DANANG		139,900	
HOI AN		16,586	
TAM KY		10,134	
QUANG NGAI		11,000	

I CTZ TAOR/PACIFICATION DATA

OCTOBER 1967

TAOR AREAS	AREA (SQ MI)	TOTAL POPULATION	SECURE* POPULATION	% POP SECURE*	TOTAL VILLAGES	SECURE* VILLAGES
DANANG TAOR	1048	812,192	496,480	61	112	40
CHU LAI TAOR	533	279,424	108,858	37	57	22
PHU BAI TAOR	162	72,036	57,958	80	22	10
TOTALS	1743	1,163,652	663,296	57	191	72
OTHER AREAS	**AREA (SQ MI)**	**TOTAL POPULATION**	**SECURE* POPULATION**	**% POP SECURE***	**TOTAL VILLAGES**	**SECURE* VILLAGES**
NORTHERN I CTZ	208	59,606	35,707	59	16	9
DUC PHO AREA	162	156,420	54,159	34	19	6
TOTALS	370	216,026	89,866	41	35	15
GRAND TOTALS	2113	1,379,678	753,162	55	226	87

* 60% or more pacified in accordance with FMFPAC criteria.

Unclassified

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	LTG William W. Momyer, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG Augustis M. Hendry, Jr., USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr., USA
ACofS, J2	BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Willard Pearson, USA
Dep J3, ARVN and RF/PF Affairs	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA
Asst J3, Project Dyemarker	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr., USA
ACofS, J4	BG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Don O. Darrow, USA
ACofS, J6	BG Sam L. Huey, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG George I. Forsythe, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. L. Wade Lathram
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG William A. Knowlton, USA
Dir Training Directorate	BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA
Comptroller	COL John L. Clancy, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John R. Chaisson, USMC
Dir of Construction	BG Mahlon E. Gates, USA
Chief SOG	COL John K. Singlaub, USA
Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	COL John Hayes, USA
Information Officer	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Dir MAP Directorate	COL Gus S. Peters, USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM *

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL John J. Beeson, III, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	COL Charles A. Cannon, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	Unknown
IV Corps (Can Tho)	BG William R. Desobry, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
CofS, USARV	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plan & Opns	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Earl F. Cole
CG, 44th Med Bde (Surg, USARV)	BG Glenn J. Collins
CG, 1st Log Comd	MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr.
Dep CG, 1st Log Comd	BG Leo B. Jones (28 Oct)
CG, USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	Unknown
CG, USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG George E. McBride
CG, USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
CG, 1st Avn Bde (Avn Off, USARV)	MG Robert R. Williams
CG, USA Engr Comd (Engr Off, USARV)	BG Charles M. Duke
CG, 18th Engr Bde	BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr.
CG, 20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
CG, 1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Asst CofS C-E, USARV)	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
CG, 18th MP Bde (PM, USARV)	BG Harley L. Moore, Jr.
CG, HQ Area Comd	BG Albin F. Irzyk

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Fred B. Proctor
40th MP Bn	LTC Robert N. Hulley
44th Engr Gp	COL Mark C. Carrigan
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Laurence P. Crocker
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC John V. Foley
7th Maint Bn	LTC William S. Bice
29th Sig Gp (USASTRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc	LTC Edward J. Bechamp
379th Sig Bn, Spt	LTC William E. Branch
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Harry F. Middleton
428th Med Bn	LTC Bruno Eisen
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	LTC Horace E. Thompson

* The senior US military officer is also the senior adviser. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

◪ Indicates new or changed data.

(pp 1-5 dtd 31 Oct 67)

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN William C. Westmoreland
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Earl F. Cole
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William B. Rosson
Dep Commanding General	Unknown
Chief of Staff	BG George S. Blanchard
Div Arty Commander	BG William O. Quirey
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Frederick C. Weyand
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Eckhardt
Chief of Staff	BG John S. Lekson
Div Arty Commander	BG Raymond P. Murphy
1st Inf Div	MG John H. Hay, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	BG Emil P. Eschenburg
Chief of Staff	COL Frederick C. Krause
Div Arty Commander	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Buckner M. Creel
1st Brigade	COL George E. Newman
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Joseph R. Stauffer
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Arthur D. Stigall
1st Bn, 28th Inf	■ LTC James F. Cochran, III
2d Brigade	COL Charles C. Thebaud
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Stanley J. Parmentier
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Richard E. Cavazos
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC James F. Price
3d Brigade	COL Frank E. Blazey
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Calvert P. Benedict
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	■ LTC Henry L. Davisson
2d Bn, 28th Inf	Unknown
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John W. Seigle
1st Cav Div (AM)	MG John J. Tolson, III
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	COL Oscar E. Davis
Chief of Staff	COL George W. Putnam, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL Richard M. Winfield
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert S. Campbell, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Donald V. Rattan
1st Bn, 8th Cav	LTC Wilbur G. Jenkins
2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC John E. Stannard
1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Daniel W. French
2d Brigade	COL Joseph C. McDonough
1st Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Daniel S. Richard
2d Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Joseph B. Love
2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Marion C. Ross
3d Brigade	COL James O. McKenna
1st Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Edward M. Pierce
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Joseph T. Griffin
5th Bn, 7th Cav	LTC John A. Wickham, Jr.
1st Bn, 9th Cav	LTC Robert J. Nevins, Jr.
196th Light Inf Bde	BG Frank H. Linnell
Deputy Commander	COL Richard T. Cann, IV
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Louis C. Bryan, Jr.
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Allen R. Chaplin
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Charles R. Smith, Jr.
■ 198th Light Inf Bde	COL J. R. Waldie
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William J. Baxley
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Paul A. Roach
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Jack A. Henson
199th Light Inf Bde	BG Robert C. Forbes
Deputy Commander	COL George D. Rehkopf
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Douglas W. Peage, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC John K. Gibler
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC William S. Schroeder
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Roy W. Farley
1st Sqdn	LTC James H. Holt
2d Sqdn	LTC Garland R. McSpadden
3d Sqdn	LTC William Dickinson
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard H. Harrington
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Joseph M. [illegible]
1st Bn (Mech), 33d Inf	LTC Albert [illegible]
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Jonathan F. [illegible]

4th Inf Div	MG William R. Peers
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert E. Connor
Asst Div Commander	COL Don R. Rickman
Chief of Staff	COL Charles A. Jackson
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert J. McAllister, II
Spt Comd Commander	COL Rex R. Blewett
1st Brigade	COL Richard H. Johnson
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC John H. Madison, Jr.
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Glenn D. Belnap
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John P. Vollmer
2d Brigade	COL Charles R. Sniffin
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Harold B. Birch
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC William P. Junk, Jr.
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John P. Berres
3d Brigade	COL George E. Wear
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Peter P. Petro
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Robert G. Kimmel
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Norman L. Tiller, Sr.
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC William D. Grant
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Charles K. Heiden
9th Inf Div	MG George G. O'Connor
Asst Div Commander	BG William B. Fulton
Asst Div Commander	BG Morgan G. Roseborough
Chief of Staff	COL Maurice W. Kendall
Div Arty Commander	COL Stewart C. Meyer
Spt Comd Commander	LTC David W. Meyer
1st Brigade	■ COL Harry O. Williams
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Myron E. Lee, Jr.
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Richard L. Anderson
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Daniel L. Baldwin
2d Brigade	COL Bert A. David
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Arthur D. Moreland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Guy I. Tutwiler.
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC R. M. Rhotenberry
3d Brigade	COL George W. Everett
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Richard E. Zastrow
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Mercer M. Doty
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC Allan S. Flynn
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Howard R. Fuller, Jr.
23d Inf Div (Americal)	
Commanding General	BG Samuel W. Koster
Asst Div Commander	BG Charles W. Ryder, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL Robert H. Musser
Div Arty Commander	COL Mason J. Young, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
Asst Div Commander	BG William T. Gleason
Asst Div Commander	■ COL Donald D. Dunlop
Chief of Staff	COL Jasper J. Wilson
Div Arty Commander	COL John R. Thurman, III
Spt Comd Commander	COL Leonard R. Daems, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Edwin H. Marks, Jr.
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC James V. Ladd
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Stanley P. Converse
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Thomas A. Ware, Jr.
2d Brigade	COL Edwin W. Emerson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC David R. Hughes
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Walter E. Adams
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Chandler Goodnow
3d Brigade	COL Kenneth E. Buell
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Raphael D. Tice
2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf	LTC Aubrey C. Norris
3d Bn, 22th Inf	LTC Thomas W. Harrold
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John M. Shea
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Hal B. Rhyne
173 Airborne Brigade	BG Leo H. Schweiter
Deputy Commander	COL Claude M. McQuarrie, Jr.
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC David J. Schumacher
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Edward A. Partain
■ 3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John R. D. Cleland, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC James H. Johnson
1st Bde, 101st Abn Div	BG Salve H. Matheson
Deputy Commander	COL John W. Collins
1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	■ LTC Gerald E. Morse
2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Robert G. Yerks
2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Ralph Puckett, Jr.
■ 3d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC John P. Geraci

■ indicates new or changed data.

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET 31 OCTOBER 1967

NO CHANGE

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
Ⓝ FFV		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	Mar 65
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Di An/Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Phuoc Vinh/Lai Khe)		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An/Lai Khe)		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Bong Son)	*	
1st Bde		
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2d Bde		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66
3d Bde (An Khe/Chu Lai)		
1/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
2/20 Arty Bn AER Rkt		Sep 65
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
E Btry/82 Arty Avn		May 65
C Btry, 6/15 Art, Bn, 155 T		Jun 66
11 Avn Co GS		Sep 65
478 Avn Co Hv Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)		
1st Bde (Duc Co)		
1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku/Duc Pho)		
1/14 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP (Atchd)		Oct 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct65/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
2/1 Cav Sqdn (Atchd)		Aug 67
9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)		
1st Bde (Bear Cat)		
3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
2d Bde (Dong Tam)		
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 67	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
3d Bde (Tan An)		
2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
1/34 Arty Bn, 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Cu Chi)		
2/4 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde		
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66

Ⓝ Indicates new or changed data.
V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM

31 OCTOBER 1967

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
DIVISIONS (Cont)		
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Tay Ninh)		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2/34 Arm Bn		Sep 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66
23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	
[D] 196th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Chu Lai)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
[N] 198th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Duc Pho)	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/6 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/46 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/52 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/14 Arty Bn 105 T	Apr 67	Oct 67
Trp H, 17 Cav	Apr 67	Oct 67
BRIGADES		
173 Abn Bde (An Khe/Tuy Hoa)	*	Mar 65
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Mar 65
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
[D] 3/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
Co D, 16 Arm	*	Mar 65
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	Mar 65
1st Bde, 101st Abn Div (Phuan Rang/Duc Pho)		
1/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/502 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
[D] 3/506 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
2/320 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
Trp A, 2/17 Cav		Jul 65
199th Lt Inf Bde (Long Binh/Phu My)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS	*	
11th ARMD CAV REGT (Xuan Loc)		
1st Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Sqdn		Sep 66
ARMORED CAVALRY SQDN		
1/1 Cav Sqdn (Chu Lai)	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BN		
1/50 Inf Bn (Mech) (An Khe/Bong Son) (OP Con 1st Cav Div (AM))	*	Sep 67
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS	*	Mar 65
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)		
NON-DIVISIONAL COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS		
MILITARY POLICE		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)		
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)		
93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)		
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I Field Force Arty VN (Nha Trang)	*	Nov 65
HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	UNK	Apr 67
HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	UNK	Jun 66
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP		Jun 66
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67
II Field Force Arty VN (Bien Hoa)	*	Jun 66
HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T III MAF)	Nov 66	May 67
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
Air Defense Artillery		
HQ 97 Arty Gp (Tan Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	[illegible] 67
SIGNAL		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	Apr 66	[illegible] 66 V
HQ 1st Sig Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		[illegible] 65
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Nov 66
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Mar 62
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Aug 66
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 66
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)		Jun 66
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
73 Sig Bn Spt		
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
509 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Sep 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)		Apr 67
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	Jul 65 V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	Nov 64 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	Nov 65 V
53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65

[D] Indicates new or changed data.
V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
ENGINEERS		
Engr Comd (Prov) (Bien Hoa)	Dec 66	Dec 66
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh)	*	Jun 65
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	Feb 66	Jun 66
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 66
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
36 Engr Bn Const (Aug)	Jul 66	Sep 67
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
921 Engr Gp Cbt (Cam Ranh)	*	Oct 66
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		
210 Avn Bn		
USARV Flt Det	Jul 66	Jul 66 V
5 Avn Det	*	UNK
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
175 Avn Co ATC	*	Sep 65
13th Avn Bn		
114 Avn Co AML (2 Armd Plts)	*	P
175 Avn Co AML	*	P
121 Avn Co AML	UNK	P
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
Phantom Avn Bn (Prov)		
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65 V
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67
12th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa)		
11th Avn Bn		
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	May 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
12th Avn Gp (Cont)		
11th Avn Bn (Cont)		
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66
145th Avn Bn		
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P
118 Avn Co AML	*	P
334 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	*	P
335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
190 Avn Co AML (TDY USMC)	Oct 67	Aug 67
214th Avn Bn		
17 Avn Co AML	May 67	Oct 67
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn		
54 Avn Co FWT	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
135 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Oct 67
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 67
269th Avn Bn		
116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co AML	Sep 66	Mar 67
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Apr 67
21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
10th Avn Bn		
117 Avn Co AML	*	P
180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 66	Oct 66
281 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Avn Bn		
119 Avn Co AML	*	P
155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn		
48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Jun 66
Falcon Avn Gp (Prov) (An Son)		
14th Avn Bn		
161 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
212th Avn Bn		
131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65
245 Avn Co Survl	Jul 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co AML		
223d Avn Bn		
18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
183 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Oct 65
185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
Other Aviation Units		
224 Avn Bn (RR) (4 FW Cos) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66
325 Avn Co, Corps	Mar 67	Oct 67
1201 Avn Co, Corps	Mar 67	Oct 67
203 Avn Co, Survl Lt	Apr 67	Oct 67

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM), Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, the 125th Avn Co (ATC), and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

V Indicates new or changed data.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

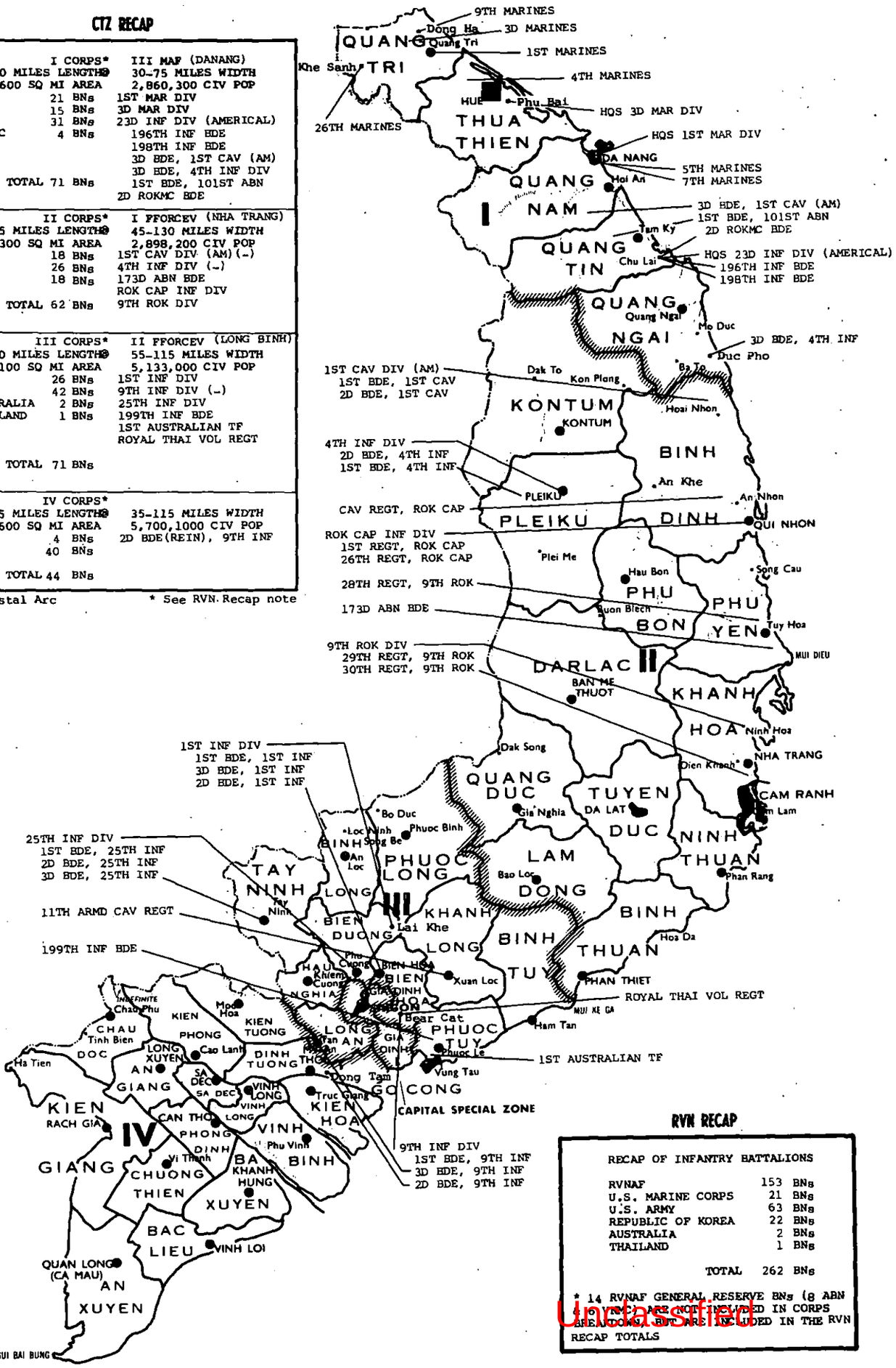
Unclassified

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF (DANANG)
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	15 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	196TH INF BDE
		198TH INF BDE
		3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
		3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
	TOTAL 71 BNs	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
		2D ROKMC BDE
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG)
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	18 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)
ARVN	26 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ROK	18 BNs	173D ABN BDE
		ROK CAP INF DIV
	TOTAL 62 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV (LONG BINH)
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	26 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	199TH INF BDE
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	TOTAL 71 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE(REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	153 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	63 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	262 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN [illegible] ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS AREA TOTALS, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

31 Oct 67

NOTES

1 HMM-365 REPLACED HMM-162 15MAY65. HMM-162 ROTATED TO CONUS.
2 VMFA-513 REPLACED VMFA-531 11JUN65. VMFA-531 ROTATED TO CONUS.
3 BLT 1/9 REPLACED BLT 3/9 17JUN65. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
4 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-163 21JUN65. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
5 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-365 2AUG65. HMM-365 ROTATED TO CONUS.
6 1ST BN, 1ST MAR REPLACED 1ST BN, 3D MAR 28AUG65. 1ST BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
7 MACS-7 REPLACED MACS-9 14SEP65. MACS-9 ROTATED TO CONUS.
8 NMCB-5 REPLACED NMCB-3 26SEP65. NMCB-3 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
9 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-225 4OCT65. VMA-225 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
10 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-261 10OCT65. HMM-261 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
11 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-513 11OCT65. VMFA-513 ROTATED TO CONUS.
12 1ST BN, 3D MAR REPLACED 2D BN, 3D MAR 18NOV65. 2D BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
13 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-542 2DEC65. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
14 NMCB-4 REPLACED NMCB-10 8DEC65. NMCB-10 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
15 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 15DEC65. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
16 2D BN, 1ST MAR REPLACED 3D BN, 4TH MAR 23DEC65. 3D BN, 4TH MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
17 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 4JAN66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
18 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-362 6JAN66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
19 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-115 15JAN66. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
20 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMF(AW)-312 1FEB66. VMF(AW)312 ROTATED TO CONUS.
21 NMCB-11 REPLACED NMCB-9 7FEB66. NMCB-9 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
22 VMA-311 REPLACED VMA-214 15FEB66. VMA-214 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
23 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMFA-323 2MAR66. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
24 OPCON OF ALL NMCB UNITS PASSED FROM III MAF TO 30TH NCR 1APR66. STRENGTHS NO LONGER REFLECTED IN III MAF TOTALS.
25 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361 1APR66. HMM-361 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
26 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-364 9APR66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO SLF.
27 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-314 11APR66. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
28 VMA-214 REPLACED VMA-224 30APR66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
29 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-263 22MAY66. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
30 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-261 31MAY66. HMM-261 ROTATED TO CONUS.
31 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-363 3JUL66. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
32 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-211 13JUL66. VMA-211 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
33 HMM-263 REPLACE HMM-163 31JUL66. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
34 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 1AUG66. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
35 2D BN, 26TH MAR REPLACED 3D BN, 3D MAR 29AUG66. 3D BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
36 OPCON OF SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO PASSED FROM III MAF TO COMUSMACV 15SEP66.
37 1ST BN, 26TH MAR REPLACED 1ST BN, 9TH MAR 27SEP66. 1ST BN, 9TH MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
38 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-362 28SEP66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
39 HMM-165 REPLACED HMM-364 1OCT66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO CONUS.
40 BLT 3/3 REPLACED BLT 2/4 ON 27OCT66. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
41 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 ON 27OCT66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
42 VMA(AW)-242 REPLACED VMA-224 ON 1NOV66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO CONUS.
43 VMF(AW)-232 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
44 VMA-121 REPLACED VMA-223 ON 1DEC66. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
45 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-161 ON 17DEC66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO CONUS (2D MAW).
46 BLT 3/26 REPLACED BLT 1/4 ON 15DEC66. BLT 1/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
47 BLT 2/4 REPLACED BLT 3/9 ON 7JAN67. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
48 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-363 ON 19JAN67. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
49 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-263 ON 15FEB67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
50 1ST FSR FLAG TRANSFERRED FROM CAMPEN TO DANANG 15FEB67.
51 VMF (AW)-235 REPLACED VMFA-115 ON 15FEB67. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO JAPAN.
52 BLT 3/9 REPLACED BLT 2/3 ON 9MAR67. 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA 13MAR67.
53 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 ON 2MAR67. VMA-311 ROTATED TO JAPAN 1MAR67.
54 BLT 1/4 REPLACED BLT 3/4 ON 1APR67. BLT 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
55 VMA(AW)-533 REPLACED VMA-214 ON 1APR67. VMA-214 ROTATED TO CONUS.
56 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-164 ON 3APR67. HMM-164 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
57 HQCO, 26TH MAR (COMMAND & CONTROL ELEMENTS) TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF.
58 BLT 3/4 TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF FROM 9TH MAB.
59 MACS-4 REPLACES MACS-7 DUE TO ROTATE TO CONUS/3D WING ETD RVN 19JUL67.
60 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-362 ON 12JUN. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
61 HMM-164 REPLACED HMM-265 ON 12 JULY1967. HMM-265 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
62 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-314 ON 15 JULY 1967. VMFA 314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI ON 15AUG67.
63 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-262 ON 23 AUGUST 1967. HMM-262 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
64 VMFA-122 REPLACED VMF(AW)-232 ON 5SEP67. VMF(AW)-232 ROTATED TO CONUS.
65 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-362 ON 8SEP67. HMM-362 ROTATED TO MAG-16.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM 1967

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS USMC	UNITS OTHER	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	USMC WIA	OTHER KIA	OTHER WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	VC/NVA WPNS
LINCOLN	5-9JAN	1 BN			5			1	1	1
SEINE	5-14JAN	1 BN	ROKMC			35	55	140	5	
CLEVELAND	24-25JAN	1 BN(-)			2					
TUSCALOOSA	24-28JAN	1 BN(-)		17	52			79		17
DESOTO	26JAN-7APR	1 BN(-)		76	573			383	9	28
SHARK	30JAN-1FEB	1 BN	1 ROKMC		6			3	3	1
PRAIRIE II	1FEB-18MAR	5 BN		93	483			693	20	137
INDEPENDENCE	1-9FEB	3 BN(R)		9	35			139	20	12
CLAY	1-3FEB	1 BN			10			1		
SEARCY	1-9FEB	1 BN			16			7	18	3
STONE	12-22FEB	3 BN		9	77			291	65	23
GIANT DRAGON	16-22FEB	1 BN	ROKMC			1	7	16		
RIO GRANDE	17-22FEB	1 BN		4	16			7		
CHINOOK II	17FEB-4APR	2 BN	1 ARVN	12	111			104	22	30
PULASKI	24-27FEB	1 BN		2	3			1		
LANOKE	26-28FEB	1 BN(-)			5					
LAFAYETTE	26FEB-7MAR	3 BN		6	41			77	19	3
GULF	4-7MAR	1 BN(-)			5					1
YUBA	10-12MAR	1 BN(-)			10			1		
TIPPECANOE	13-18MAR	1 BN(-)		1	4			3		
PRAIRIE III	19MAR-19APR	4 BN(R)		55	529			356		128
NEW CASTLE	22-25MAR	1 BN		5	55			118	5	
EARLY	24-25MAR	2 BN			2			5	2	
PERRY	25-27MAR	1 BN(R)			10					
BOONE	1-7APR	1 BN(R)		2	61			39	8	9
SEA DRAGON	1-7APR	1 BN	ROKMC				25	41	16	5
BIG HORN	5-21APR	3 BN		22	127			70	1	12
CANYON	6-10APR	2 BN		3	40			85	64	7
DIXIE	7-10APR	1 BN			54			8	1	
HUMBOLT	13-17APR	1 BN			9			13	13	6
LAWRENCE	17-19APR	1 USA	BDE							
YELL	18-20APR	1 BN(-)		6	17			17		3
PRAIRIE IV	20APR-31MAY	6 BN(R)		164	1240			505	8	150
GRAND	21-26APR	1 BN			1					47
UNION	21APR-17MAY	3 BN	3 ARVN	110	473			865	173	71
SHAWNEE	22APR-21MAY	3 BN	3 ARVN	13	139			128	7	88
KHE SANH AREA	24APR-13MAY	2 BN		168	436			807	6	94
HAPPY DRAGON	5-11MAY	1 BN(R)	ROKMC			1	14	19		
MALHEUR	11MAY-8JUN	1 BDE(R)	USA			51	285	392	6	160
CROCKETT	13MAY-16JUL	2 BN		52	255			206	2	26
WEBSTER	16-18MAY	1 BN		1				2		
HICKORY	17-28MAY	6 BN	5 ARVN	119	817			359	1	113
THUNDER DRAGON	18-27MAY	2 BN	ROKMC			14	45	147	2	7
DUVAL	19-25MAY	1 BN			1					
CHOCTAW	22MAY-9JUL	3 BN		18	153			164	18	31
UNION II	26MAY-5JUN	2 BN		110	241			699	23	31
CIMARRON	1JUN-2JUL	6 BN		38	470			245	13	66
CUMBERLAND PH I	3JUN-7JUL	1 BN(-)			25			1	1	11
ANGRY DRAGON	5-7JUN	1 BN	ROKMC			1	3	5		
COLGATE	7-11JUN	1 BN		3	29			42	2	10
ANGRY DRAGON II	8-14JUN	1 BN	ROKMC			10	56	159		
MALHUER II	8JUN-2AUG	1 BDE(R)	USA			30	260	483	22	148
BUTLER	10-12JUN	1 BN			3					
ARIZONA	14-22JUN	3 BN		8	65			80	2	11
ADAIR	15-24JUN	2 BN		11	41			74	6	14
BROWN	18-22JUN	1 BN			23			18	1	
CALHOUN	25JUN-1JUL	6 BN		6	39			26	2	6
MARYLAND	25-28JUN	1 BN			4			7	9	7
BUFFALO	2-14JUL	6 BN		159	885			1281	2	99
ELLIOT	5-6JUL	3 BN		1	7					
DRAGON HEAD	5-9JUL	3 BN	ROKMC				7	5		
LAKE	6-12JUL	1 BN	USA			6	2	6		
★ FREMONT	10JUL-	3 BN		17	258			123		96
GEM	12-15JUL	1 BN(-)			1			2	1	
HICKORY II	14-16JUL	6 BN		4	99			57		19
DRAGON HEAD II	15-17JUL	1 BN	ROKMC			2	4			
★ KINGFISHER	16JUL-	6 BN		340	3084			1144		155
★ ARDMORE	17JUL-	2 BN		10	39			113		10
CUMBERLAND PH II	17JUL-15SEP	1 BN		5	96			8		2
DRAGON HEAD III	18-26JUL	1 BN	ROKMC			1	8	12		1
PECOS	20-27JUL	2 BN(-)			1			2		9
STOCKTON	27-29JUL	2 BN			4			2		
PIKE	1-3AUG	2 BN		8	60			100	4	4
DRAGON HEAD V	1-9AUG	2 BN	ROKMC			7	51	63		
HOOD RIVER	2-13AUG	2 BN	USA			3	38	78		45
RUSH	5-9AUG	1 BN		2	24			1		
COCHISE	11-28AUG	3 BN	ARVN	10	93	70	151	156	13	41
BENTON	13AUG-1SEP	5 BN	USA			41	263	89	6	158
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	20AUG-5SEP	3 BN	ROKMC			3	19	32	1	
YAZOO	27AUG-5SEP	2 BN		4	7			2		1

★ CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM 1967

31 OCTOBER 1967

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS USMC	UNITS OTHER	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	CASUALTIES USMC WIA	CASUALTIES OTHER KIA	CASUALTIES OTHER WIA	CASUALTIES VC/NVA KIA	CASUALTIES VC/NVA PW	CASUALTIES VC/NVA WPNS
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN	USA	3	14	2	12	54		3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN		127	352			571	8	85
★ DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-	3 BN	ROKMC		3	45	200	541	17	45
★ WHEELER	11SEP	4 BN	USA			120	494	935		214
SHELBYVILLE	22-28SEP	4 BN		10	69			50		59
★ WALLOWA	4OCT-	3 BN	USA			48	157	658		189
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	2 BN	34	225			54		26
BEAUTIFUL PLUM II	11OCT-24OCT	1 BN	ROK 1 BN			1	6			
ONSLOW	15OCT-17OCT	1 BN			9			1		
FORMATION LEADER	18OCT-24OCT	1 BN								
★ OSCEOLA	20OCT-	2 BN	2 BN	5	30			15		4
★ KNOX	23OCT	2 BN		1	7					
★ GRANITE	26OCT-	3 BN		23	75			16		3

★ CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

31 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,031	18,823	16,307	58/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 30 OCT 67.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
559	755	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,601	2,179	4,272

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 1JAN-30SEP67

Unclassified

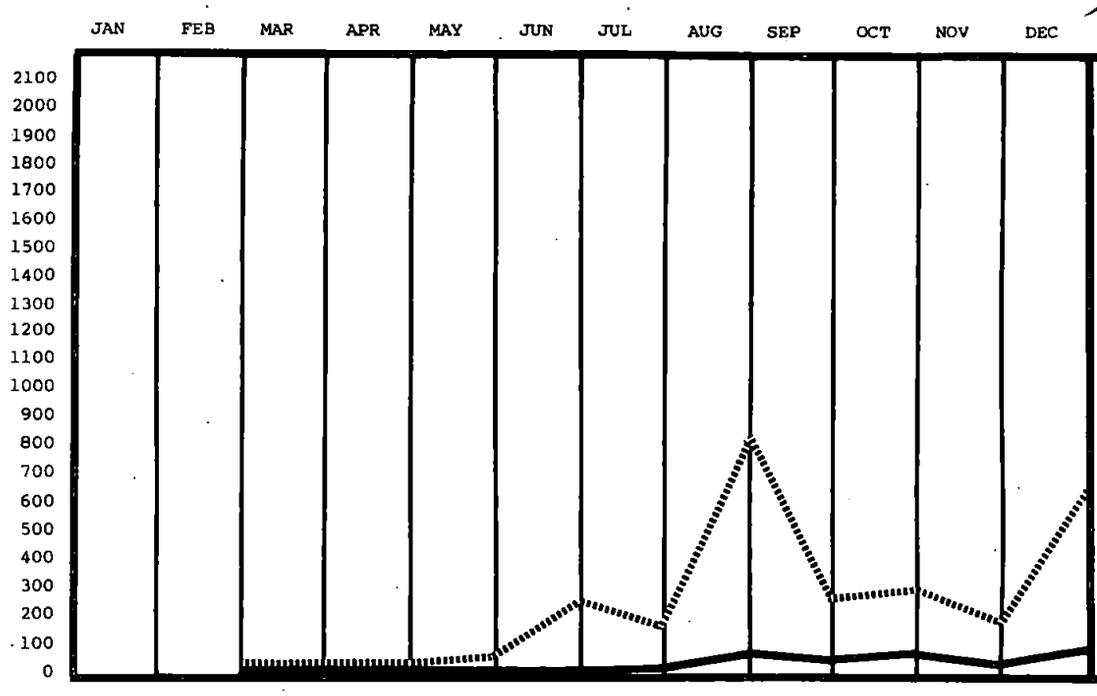
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

COMPARATIVE CASUALTIES

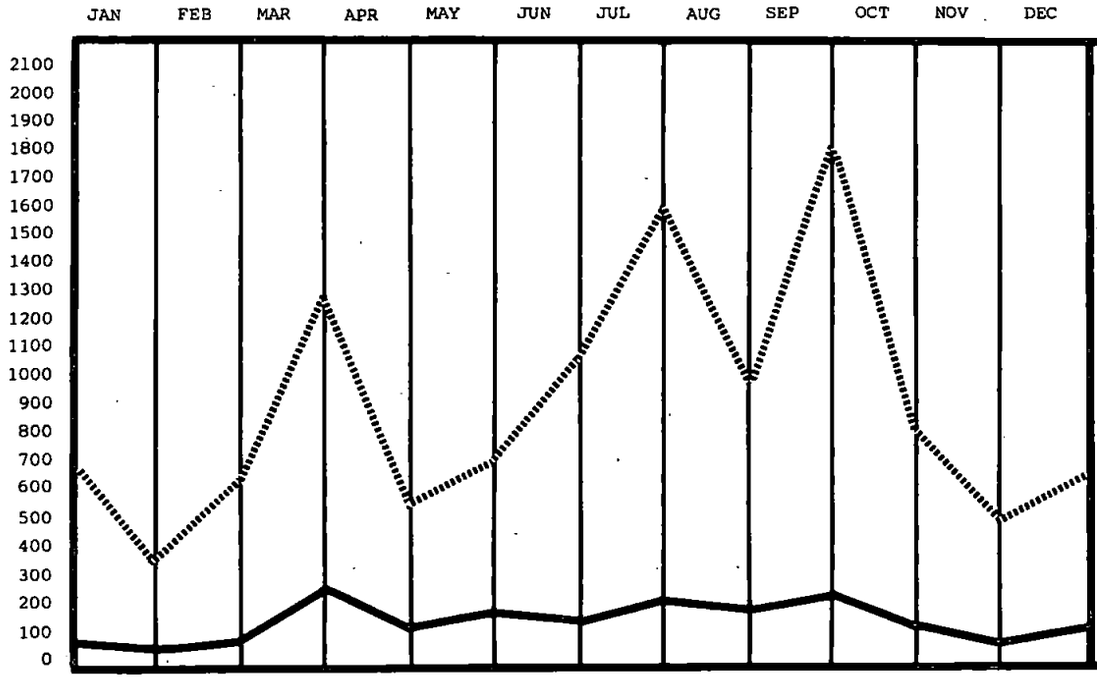
USMC AND VC/NVA KIA

Oct 67 see other tab this date



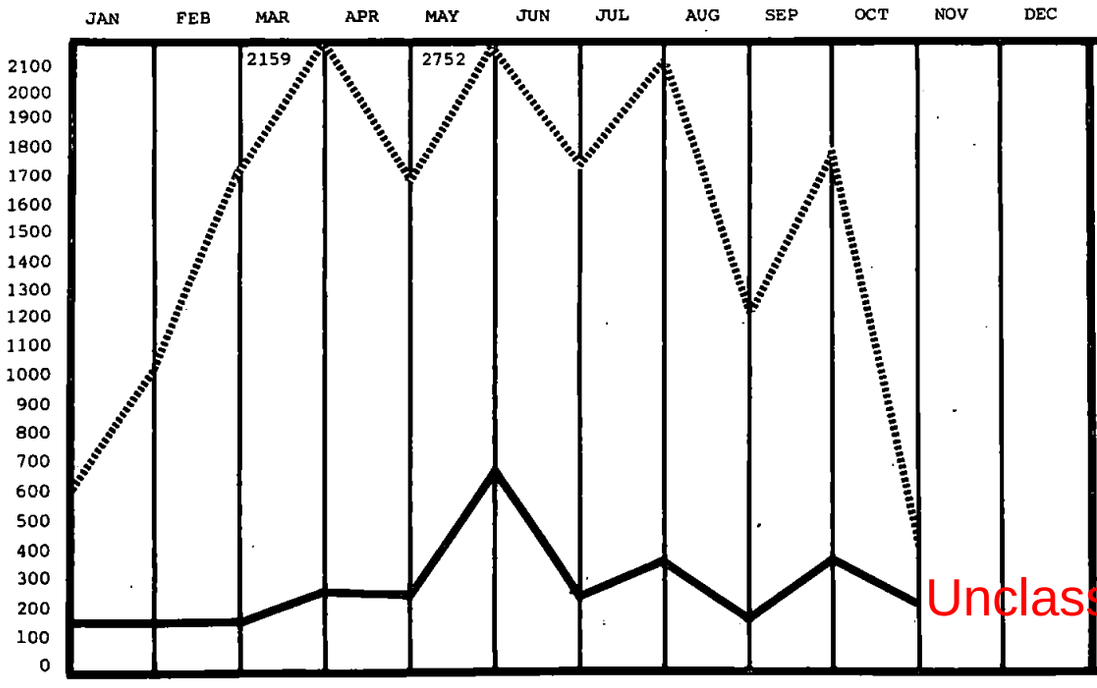
1965

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN		
FEB		
MAR	4	0
APR	3	5
MAY	8	38
JUN	16	222
JUL	21	149
AUG	72	801
SEP	42	216
OCT	51	253
NOV	31	198
DEC	87	678
1965 TOTALS	335	2560



1966

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN	58	332
FEB	89	662
MAR	250	1262
APR	91	503
MAY	139	658
JUN	126	1021
JUL	207	1577
AUG	140	975
SEP	232	1789
OCT	117	777
NOV	89	443
DEC	139	628
1966 TOTALS	1677	10,627



1967

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN	135	983
FEB	171	1721
MAR	311	2159
APR	287	1649
MAY	629	2752
JUN	262	1765
JUL	345	2056
AUG	230	1139
SEP	458	1731
OCT	194	381
NOV		
DEC		

Unclassified

USMC ——— VC/NVA ·····

[redacted]

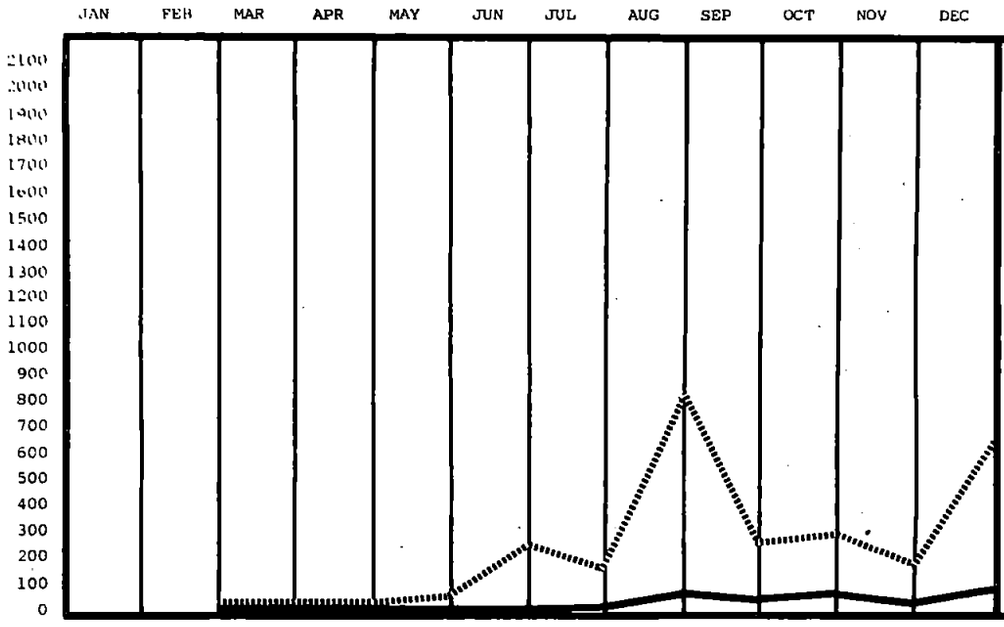
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

COMPARATIVE CASUALTIES

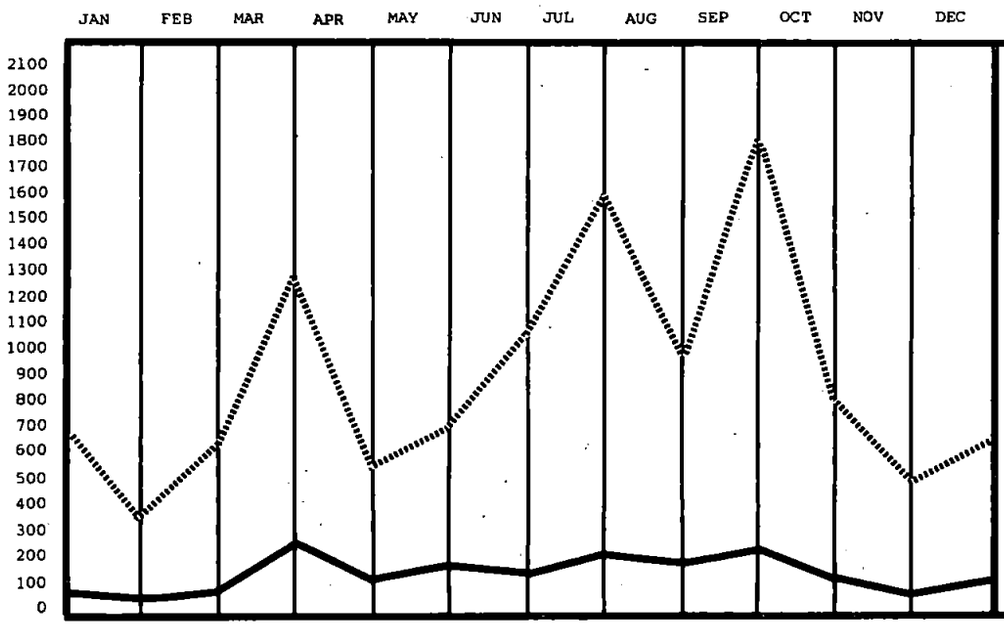
USMC AND VC/NVA KIA

Oct 67 See other Tab this date



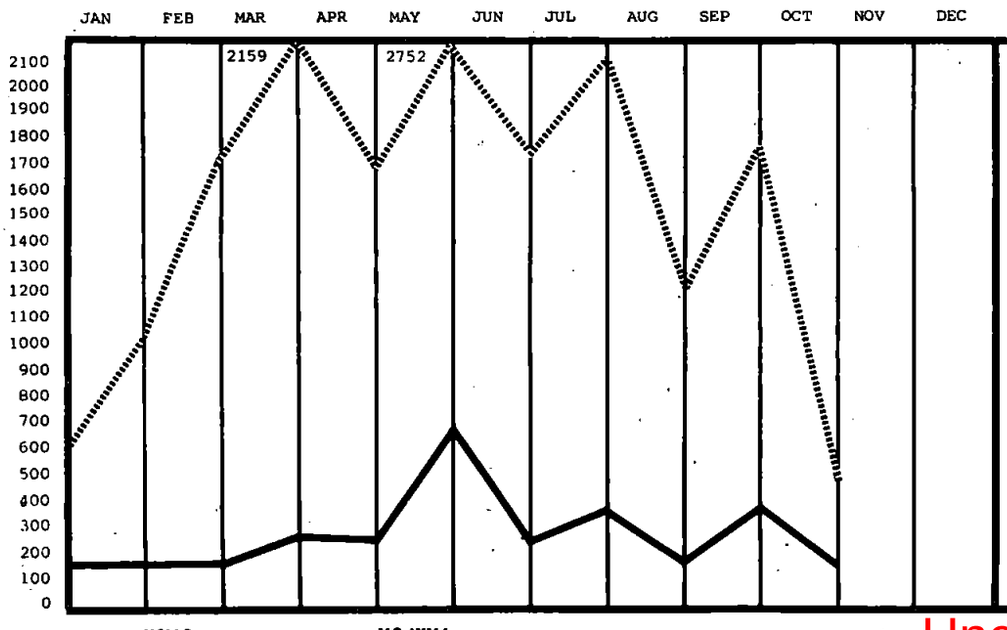
1965

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN		
FEB		
MAR	4	0
APR	3	5
MAY	8	38
JUN	16	222
JUL	21	149
AUG	72	801
SEP	42	216
OCT	51	253
NOV	31	198
DEC	87	678
1965 TOTALS	335	2560



1966

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN	58	332
FEB	89	662
MAR	250	1262
APR	91	503
MAY	139	658
JUN	126	1021
JUL	207	1577
AUG	140	975
SEP	232	1789
OCT	117	777
NOV	89	443
DEC	139	628
1966 TOTALS	1677	10,627



1967

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN	135	983
FEB	171	1721
MAR	311	2159
APR	287	1649
MAY	629	2752
JUN	262	1765
JUL	345	2056
AUG	230	1139
SEP	458	1731
OCT	154*	487*
NOV		
DEC		

USMC ——— VC/NVA ·····

PRELIMINARY

Unclassified

[redacted]

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
25AUG62		1 UH-34D	VNAF A-1 Collided with UH-34D on landing. No injuries. RVN.
6OCT62		1 UH-34D	Crashed into hillside on support mission. 2 Crew, 5 pax killed. RVN.
10MAR63		2 UH-34D	1 had power failure, 1 settled in jungle, 2 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
27APR63	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 2 WIA. RVN.
16JUL63		1 UH-34D	Crashed on resupply mission. 6 injured. RVN.
16SEP63		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
8OCT63		2 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. 12 killed. RVN.
3JAN64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire, MedEvac mission. No injuries. RVN.
14APR64	1 UH-34D		Ground fire caused eng failure. Intentionally destroyed. 1 injured. RVN.
27APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire during OPN "Sure Wing". No injuries. RVN.
28APR64		1 UH-34D	Rotor wash of other helos forced helo into canal. No injuries. RVN.
30APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. No injuries. RVN.
13JUN64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12AUG64		1 O-1B	Crashed into ground. 2 injured. RVN.
28AUG64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12OCT64		1 UH-34D	Crashed on take-off. No injuries. RVN.
21NOV64		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during flood relief opns. No injuries. RVN.
11MAR65	1 UH-34D		Ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.
16MAR65		1 UH-34D	Struck side of hill. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
28MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA. RVN.
31MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
13APR65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea. 5 injuries. RVN.
2JUN65		1 O-1B	Cause Unknown. RVN.
6JUN65		2 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 8 killed. RVN.
2JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima.
15JUL65	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Intentionally destroyed by friendly aircraft. RVN
19JUL65		1 UH-34D	Lost RPM in LZ on Troop Lift. 1 injured. RVN.
25JUL65		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned by CH-37C. RVN.
31JUL65		1 EF-10B	Collision with water. 2 killed. RVN.
18AUG65	1 UH-34D		100 small arms hits. 1 WIA. RVN.
22AUG65		1 RF-8A	Landing gear trouble. Pilot ejected shortly after take-off. RVN.
24AUG65		1 KC-130	Struck sea wall on take-off. Crashed in harbor. HONG KONG.
26AUG65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
31AUG65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
18SEP65	1 UH-34D		Lost RPM in LZ during Troop Lift. 4 crew, 6 pax minor injuries. RVN.
7OCT65		1 A-4E	Landing gear damage. Pilot ejected after take-off. RVN.
17OCT65		1 UH-34D	Crashed in storm. 2 killed, 8 injured. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
26OCT65		2 F-4B	Hit mountain. 4 killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Struck tree in LZ. 10 injured. RVN.
28OCT65	13 UH-1E 7 UH-34D 2 A-4E		Ground attack by VC at Marble Mountain and Chu Lai. RVN.
1NOV65		1 UH-34D	Loss of power. 2 injured. RVN.
2NOV65	1 CH-37C		Forced landing. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
5NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over North Vietnam while operating from USS Oriskany. 1 MIA. NVN.
13NOV65	1 UH-34D		SAR over North Vietnam. 1 WIA. Crew recovered. NVN.
14NOV65	1 UH-1E		Blade stall. 4 injured. RVN.
17NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over NVN while operating from USS Oriskany. Pilot recovered. NVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
18NOV65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. Destroyed on ground. RVN.
22NOV65	1 UH-34D		Crashed in rain squall 11 miles NE of Danang. 4 missing. RVN.
3DEC65	1 UH-34D		Possible .50 caliber fire. 4 USMC, 9 ARVN KIA. RVN.
6DEC65	1 UH-1E		Tail rotor separated from aircraft. 4 injured. RVN.
7DEC65	1 F-4B		EF-10B escort. Missing over North Vietnam. 2 MIA. NVN.
8DEC65		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea. Drop in Rotor RPM. 3 injured and 1 missing. RVN.
9DEC65	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire while on MedEvac. 1 KIA, 3 WIA (Crew). RVN.
		1 A-4E	Possible engine failure. Pilot ejected on take-off. RVN.
12DEC65	1 UH-34D		Power failure. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
29DEC65	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned near Chu Lai. Pilot KIA. RVN.
10JAN66	1 F-4B		Cause not known. Pilot and RIO ejected. 1 injured. RVN.
22JAN66		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea while operating from USS Guadalcanal. RVN.
24JAN66	2 F-4B		Lost contact in Danang LZ. 4 MIA. RVN.
27JAN66		2 A-4E	Morest accident. No injuries. JATO failure. No injuries. RVN.
1FEB66	1 KC-130		Lost on refueling mission over Tiger Island. 6 KIA. NVN.
2FEB66	1 F-8E		Small arms fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
4FEB66		1 UH-34D	Destroyed as result of extensive salt water damage. RVN.
17FEB66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 1 killed, 4 injured. RVN.
21FEB66	1 UH-34D		Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 4 injured. RVN.
24FEB66	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while in support of rescue mission. No injuries. LAOS.
25FEB66	1 F-4B		Ground fire. Crashed at sea. Crew rescued. RVN.
2MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by VC after precautionary landing. No injuries. RVN.
3MAR66	1 F-4B		Hit by AW fire. Pilot and RIO ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN.
9MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
10MAR66	2 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crews recovered. RVN.
	1 A-4C		Missing on strafing support mission at ASHAU. RVN.
11MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
14MAR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
18MAR66	1 EF-10B		Missing on ECM mission in support of USAF. 2 MIA. NVN.
20MAR66		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during MedEvac mission. 1 killed, 2 missing, 1 rescued. RVN.
21MAR66	1 UH-34D		Ground fire in LZ during troop lift. 4 crew and 6 pax KIA. RVN.
25MAR66	1 F-8E		Crashed on bomb run. Cause Unknown. Pilot assumed KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Landed at sea while operating from USS Valley Forge. RVN.
3APR66	1 UH-34D		Forced landing after sustaining SA fire. Burned on ground. RVN.
21APR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
27APR66	1 UH-34D		Crashed during Opn "Osage". Minor injuries to 2 crewmen. RVN.
29APR66	1 A-4E		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. No chute sighted. LAOS.
5MAY66		1 A-4C	Jettisoned by Army CH-54 on recovery mission. RVN.
11MAY66	1 A-4E		Mid-air collision with A-4E. 1 MIA. 1 [illegible] LAOS.
12MAY66		1 A-4C	Landing accident. Pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN.
14MAY66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crew recovered. 4 injured. RVN.
25MAY66	1 F-4B		Crashed into water while on "Blue Blazer" mission. Crew KIA. RVN.
28MAY66		1 CH-46	Lost power on take-off. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
31MAY66		1 F-4B	Crashed while in landing configuration. No injuries. RVN.
3JUN66	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire on strafing run. Crashed and burned. 1 KIA. RVN.

Unclassified

missing page 2

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
1MAY67		1 CH-46A	Crashed at sea. 8 rescued. 9 missing. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by .50 cal. Broke in half, fell thru trees. 4 WIA. RVN.
2MAY67		1 UH-1E	Hit fence in LZ. Burned. 2 injured. RVN.
3MAY67		1 A-4E	Exploded on refueling hop. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
4MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on lift-off. No injuries. RVN.
8MAY67	1 F-8E		Fuel leak caught fire after mission. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 4 killed, 2 injured. SLF.
10MAY67	1 UH-1E		Shot down by ground fire. Crew recovered. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM. Pilot missing. RVN.
11MAY67	1 A-4E		Burst into flame after Napalm run. Pilot recovered. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Helo resupply & troop lift. 4 WIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Troop lift. Crew recovered. RVN.
12MAY67	1 UH-34D		Shot down on resupply mission. 2 crew injured, 2 Missing. RVN.
13MAY67	1 A-4E		Received AW fire, lost power crashed in village. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Broke up in flight prior to impact with water. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
14MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by AW fire on MedEvac. Crashed in LZ. No injuries. RVN.
16MAY67	1 F-4		Shot down while on CAS mission. Pilot & RIO ejected & recovered. RVN.
19MAY67	1 F-8E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
22MAY67	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed by napalm. No injuries. RVN.
30MAY67	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Dropped by CH-53A on attemped recovery. RVN.
31MAY67		1 CH-46A	Burned while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
2JUN67	1 UH-34D		Hit in LZ by mortar or recoiless rifle. 3 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by SA fire. Total loss of power. 4 WIA. RVN.
3JUN67	1 CH-46A		Ground fire. Pilots/crew MIA. 3 pax recovered. RVN.
4JUN67		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected and recovered. RVN.
8JUN67	1 UH-1E		Hit by AW fire. Pilot KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
11JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by AW on RECON insert. Crashed and burned. 12 KIA. RVN.
16JUN67	1 CH-46A		Cause unknown. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Rotor struck tree in LZ. 2 pax injured. RVN.
20JUN67		1 CH-46A	Crashed & sank after LPH take-off. 2 rescued, 2 Missing. SLF.
		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected & drowned. Body recovered. RVN.
21JUN67		1 A-4E	Engine exploded; lost power & crashed. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
25JUN67		1 UH-34D	Machanical failure. 1 crewmen killed and 1 injured. RVN.
30JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Pilot & 4 pax KIA. 3 crew & 4 pax WIA. RVN.
2JUL67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crewmen killed. RVN.
	1 F-8E		Blew-up after hit by ground fire.Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
3JUL67		1 CH-46A	Fell from 1,500 feet, crashed & burned. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
6JUL67	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM in vicinity of DMZ. Pilot recovered with minor injuries. RVN.
7JUL67		1 A-6A	Burned up while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL67	2 F-8E		Destroyed by enemy mortar attack on Danang airfield. RVN.
16JUL67		1 F-4B	Engine cought fire on take off. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
20JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after SA hits during MedEvac. 6 injured. RVN
22JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed while on LZ prep mission. Pilot injured. RVN
24JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed after take-off due to power failure. Pilot killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Loss power on approach to LZ. 3 crew WIA. RVN.
25JUL67		1 UH-34D	Landing accident after touchdown. Pilot injured. RVN.
28JUL67		1 CH-46A	Crashed on take-off. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
30JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed & burned in LZ. 2 crewmen KIA. RVN.
1AUG67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched in Danang Harbor. No injuries. RVN.
3AUG67		1 CH-46A	Power failure on approach to LZ. 1 injured. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire & possible mine while in LZ. 1 KIA. 3 WIA. RVN.
11AUG67	1 A-4E		Hit by SA fire on dive on target. Pilot MIA. RVN.
12AUG67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, crashed short of LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Stalled on take-off, crashed into fuel pit & burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 A-4E	Engine failure. Crashed at end of runway. Pilot killed. RVN.
14AUG67	1 A-4E		Power failure coming off target. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
18AUG67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy fire on MedEvac. No injuries. RVN.
27AUG67	1 A-6A		Plane missing on combat flight over NVN. 2 MIA. NVN.
28AUG67	2 UH-1E		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Marble Mtn AF. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire while on a bomb run. No chute observed. RVN.
31AUG67		1 CH-46A	Aircraft broke-up in level flight. 5 killed. SLF.
2SEP67		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collison with UH-1E. 4 killed. RVN.
8Sep67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on approach to LZ under heavy fire. No injuries. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on ordnance delivery. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
12SEP67	1 F-4B		Missing on night photo-recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN.
16SEP67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on flight deck at touchdown due to combat damage.No injuries.RVN.
18SEP67		1 A-4E	Landed short of runway. No injuries. RVN.
23SEP67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while on convoy excort. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Shot down by AW fire while on resupply mission. 1 WIA. RVN.
26SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on air support mission in DMZ. Pilot WIA, NFO MIA. RVN.
27SEP67	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire at 9,000 feet. No injuries. RVN.
29SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire.Crashed at sea.Crew rescued with minor injuries. RVN.
		1 TA-4F	Landed short, exploded & burned. Crew ejected. 1 minor injury. RVN.
30SEP67		1 F-4B	Cause unknown. RVN.
10CT67		1 F-4E	Ran off runway in landing. No injuries. RVN.
20CT67	1 F-8E		Cause unknown. Lost on approach to Danang. Pilot MIA. RVN.
5OCT67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, hit grave marker on landing & crashed. 1 major injury.RVN.
9OCT67		1 UH-34D	Crashed in heavy rain shower. Cause unknown. 6 minor injuries. RVN.
12OCT67		1 UH-1E	Crashed in hover & intentionally destroyed.5 minor & 1 major injuries.RVN.
13OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew missing. NVN.
19OCT67		1 F-4B	Engine failure on take-off. Made right turn & crashed. 2 fatal. RVN.
21OCT67		1 UH-34D	Loss of power on approach. Rolled & burned. 4 minor injuries. RVN.
23OCT67		1 F-4B	A/C crashed while ferring to Cubi Point. PI. 2 missing.

Unclassified

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

24 OCTOBER 1967

COMBAT

HELICOPTER 119	FIXED WING 64
1 CH-37C	28 A-4C/E
26 CH-46A	2 A-6A
33 UH-1E	2 EF-10B
59 UH-34D	19 F-4B
	11 F-8E
	1 KC-130F
	1 RF-4B

OPERATIONAL

HELICOPTER 82	FIXED WING 44
15 CH-46A	16 A-4C/E
6 UH-1E	2 A-6A
61 UH-34D	1 C-117D
	1 EF-10B
	9 F-4B
	7 F-8E
	1 KC-130F
	5 O-1C
	1 RF-8A
	1 TA-4F

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

31 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,381
USN 683

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-163 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,017
USN 658

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)
- 1/4 (OPN GRANITE)

BLT 1/3 (OPN GRANITE) SLF "A"

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 33,377
USN 1,390

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN KNOX)
- 3/7
- 2/5

BLT 2/3 (OPN KNOX) SLF "B"

AMERICAL DIV

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 7,218
USN 290
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,925

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

198TH INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36 (REAR)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	74,029	3,219
III MAF	69,993	3,021
SLF's	3,280	192
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	73,521
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	24,431
US NAVY		22,446
US AIR FORCE		6,985
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,912
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,310
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,442)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,726)
VNPF		(23,801)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	76 BNs	211,618

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3 (ASHORE RVN (OPN GRANITE)	1,573	92
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3 (DET HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KNOX)	1,707	98

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,054	305

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,800	325

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4C)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETD: 10NOV67

DET HMH-462 (10/CH-53A)
CONUS-RVN ETA: 3NOV67

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
CHRONOLOGY III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

31 Oct 67

JULY 1967

61	HMM-164	12JUL67	201	PHU BAI
	5TH IT	17JUL67	6	DANANG
	11TH ITT	17JUL67	11	DANANG
	7TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG
	9TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG
	15TH ITT	23JUL67	11	DANANG
	HQ BTRY 1/13	23JUL67		DANANG
	5TH 155 GUN BTRY	23JUL67	150	DANANG
	PLAT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	23JUL67		DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL67	
(10,215)	(16,668)	(11,232)	(37,442)	USMC	75,597
(396)	(670)	(998)	(1,558)	USN	3,622
(10,611)	(17,338)	(12,230)	(39,000)	TOTAL	79,179

AUGUST 1967

62	VMFA-323	15AUG67	373	CHU LAI
	11TH IT	19AUG67	6	DANANG
	13TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG
	17TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG
63	HMM-265	23AUG67	211	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG67	
(10,086)	(15,567)	(10,823	(37,301	USMC	73,777
(340)	(638)	(562)	(1,498)	USN	3,038
(10,426)	(16,205)	(11,385)	(38,799)	TOTAL	76,815

SEPTEMBER 1967

64	VMFA-122	5SEP67	366	DANANG
65	HMM-362	8SEP67	243	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP67	
(9,318)	(15,540)	(10,810)	(36,703)	USMC	72,371
(372)	(542)	(619)	(1,423)	USN	2,956
(9,690)	(16,082)	(11,429)	(38,126)	TOTAL	75,327

Unclassified

missing Pages 1-5

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 OCTOBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,798	65,195	69,993
DANANG	(2,478)	(30,899)	(33,377)
CHU LAI	(566)	(6,652)	(7,218)
PHU BAI	(932)	(11,085)	(12,017)
DONG HA	(822)	(16,559)	(17,381)
SLF's	160	3,120	3,280
SLF ALFA	(62)	(1,511)	(1,573)
SLF BRAVO	(98)	(1,609)	(1,707)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,138	68,891	74,029
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	399	2,622	3,021

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 945 EVENTS OF 29 OCTOBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

28 OCTOBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	R. L. MURRAY
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL	J. E. HAYS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

* COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
** ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	E. B. SIGMON
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL	H. BEHKINGTON

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. E. ING
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. F. BELBUSTI
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. VAN WINKLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. BOHM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MCNAUHTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. K. ROCKEY

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. BOHANOW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. J. DAVIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. LOVE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. V. HENDRICKS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. A. CLARK
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	J. S. HOLLINGSHEAD

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	COL	P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. C. JOHNSTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. ENGLISH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. C. STUDT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. MITCHELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. PEELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. C. COOK

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GASTROCKIII

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. H. LYNK
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	R. W. LEWIS
VMFA-122	LTCOL	J. M. VERDI
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	L. E. BLANCHARD
VMF(AW)-242	LTCOL	L. H. ABRAMS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL	R. B. TABER
VMA-121	MAJOR	R. J. KERN
VMA-223	LTCOL	A. W. ANTHONY
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	E. H. FITCH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. N. LEFAIYRE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	K. C. PALMER
VMFA-115	LTCOL	
VMFA-323	LTCOL	E. W. MILLER
VMFA-542	LTCOL	R. C. MARSH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	P. M. CROSSWAIT
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER
HMM-361	LTCOL	D. M. WILSON
HMM-363	LTCOL	R. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL	J. L. SADOWSKI

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
VMO-6	LTCOL	W. J. WHITE
HMM-165	LTCOL	R. E. ROMINE
HMM-263	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-362	LTCOL	R. W. KLINE
HMM-164	LTCOL	R. F. DICK
VMO-3	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	J. R. JONES
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL	J. H. MALONEY

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

* SK USA HOSP OKINAWA

** TEMP CG

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

28 OCTOBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,851	65,698	70,549
DANANG	(2,508)	(31,323	(33,831)
CHU LAI	(576)	(6,697)	(7,273)
PHU BAI	(951)	(11,081)	(12,032)
DONG HA	(816)	(16,597)	(17,413)
SLF's	199	3,232	3,431
SLF ALFA	(101)	(1,623)	(1,724)
SLF BRAVO	(98)	(1,609)	(1,707)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,230	69,506	74,736
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	399	2,629	3,028

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 942 EVENTS OF 26 OCTOBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

28 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,413
USN 685

3D MAR DIV

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,032
USN 662

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/26 (OPN FREMONT)
1/4 (OPN GRANITE)
2/1 (-) (OPN GRANITE)
BLT 1/3 (OPN GRANITE) SLF "A"

1ST MAW

MAG-16
VMO-3 (UH-1E)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

MAG-36
VMO-6 (UH-1E)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 33,831
USN 1,389

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5
3/5
3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7 (OPN KNOX)
3/7
2/5
BLT 2/3 (OPN KNOX) SLF "B"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)

MAG-36
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 7,273
USN 292
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,925

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF
3/21 INF
4/31 INF

198TH INF BDE (3 BNS)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
1/14 INF
2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
1/1 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
2ND BN
3RD BN
5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . .	74,736	3,211
III MAF	70,549	3,028
SLF's	3,431	196
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	74,228
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	24,431
US NAVY		22,438
US AIR FORCE		6,985
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,925
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,310
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,442)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,726)
VNPF		(23,801)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	76 BNs	212,317

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163) (UH-34) ASHORE RVN (OPN GRANITE)	1,724	98
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (DET, HMM-262) (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KNOX)	1,707	98

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,054	305

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,800	325

MAG-15
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETD 10NOV67

DET HMH-462 (10/CH-53A)
CONUS-RVN ETA: 3NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

28 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,008	18,661	16,228	58/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
559	752	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,533 *	2,158 *	4,244 *

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

* ADJUSTED FIGURE, RECONCILED WITH FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM FOR SEPTEMBER 1967

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital

→ 51

- 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 44 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 44

- 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 1JAN-30SEP67

Unclassified

10/28

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

GEOGRAPHIC DATA

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	16,591,600
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,800	2,860,300
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	2,898,200
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,133,000
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,700,100

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	276,100	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	582,200	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	1,048,700	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	263,700	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	689,900	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		12,382	
HUE		140,000	
DANANG		139,900	
HOI AN		16,586	
TAM KY		10,134	
QUANG NGAI		11,000	

I CTZ TAOR/PACIFICATION DATA

SEPTEMBER 1967

TAOR AREAS	AREA (SQ MI)	TOTAL POPULATION	SECURE* POPULATION	% POP SECURE*	TOTAL VILLAGES	SECURE* VILLAGES
DANANG TAOR	1048	814,527	498,815	61	112	40
CHU LAI TAOR	533	279,424	108,858	37	57	22
PHU BAI TAOR	162	66,521	51,737	78	22	10
TOTALS	1743	1,160,472	659,410	56	191	72
OTHER AREAS	**AREA (SQ MI)**	**TOTAL POPULATION**	**SECURE* POPULATION**	**% POP SECURE***	**TOTAL VILLAGES**	**SECURE* VILLAGES**
NORTHERN I CTZ	208	57,128	32,493	74	16	9
DUC PHO AREA	162	108,979	25,802	16	19	5
CITIES OF: HUE, QUANG TRI, QUANG NGAI, TAM KY		207,942	207,942	100		
TOTALS	370	374,049	266,237	71	35	14
GRAND TOTALS	2113	1,534,521	925,647	60	226	86

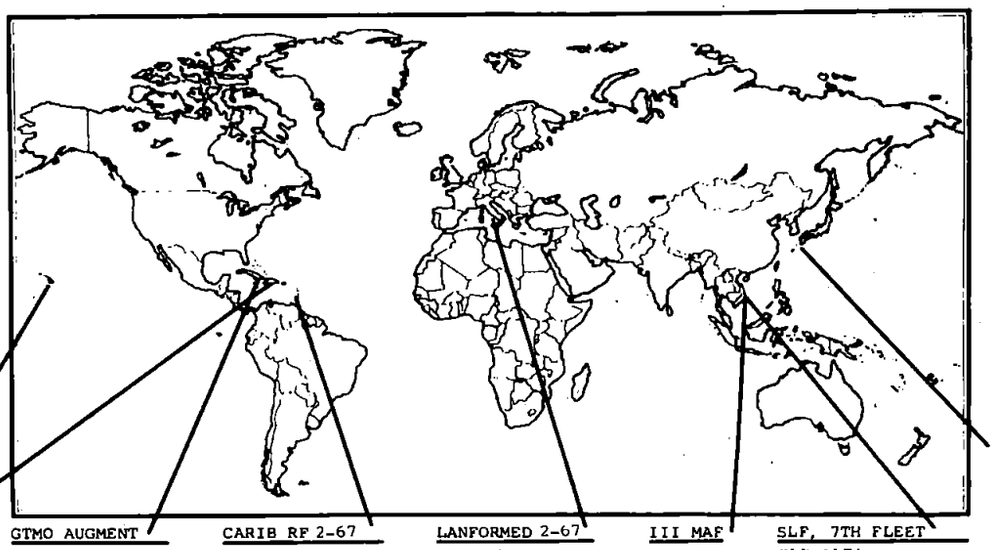
* 60% or more pacified in accordance with FMFPAC criteria.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

27 OCTOBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX
3-27OCT67

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6
AT VIEQUES
HMM-261
AT SAN JUAN

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT NAPLES, ITALY.
ETD: 30OCT
ETA: MALTA, 1NOV.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN GRANITE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN KNOX)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 27 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

27 OCTOBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	R. L. MURRAY
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL	J. E. HAYS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	E. B. SIGMON
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL	H. BEHKINGTON

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. E. ING
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. F. BELBUSTI
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. VAN WINKLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. BOHM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MCNAUHTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. K. ROCKEY

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. BOHANOW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. J. DAVIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. LOVE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. V. HENDRICKS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. A. CLARK
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	J. S. HOLLINGSHEAD

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. QUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	COL	P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. C. JOHNSTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. ENGLISH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. C. STUDT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. MITCHELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. PEELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. C. COOK

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GASTROCKIII

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. H. LYNK
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	R. W. LEWIS
VMFA-122	LTCOL	J. M. VERDI
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	L. E. BLANCHARD
VMF(AW)-242	LTCOL	L. H. ABRAMS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL	R. B. TABER
VMA-121	MAJOR	R. J. KERN
VMA-223	LTCOL	A. W. ANTHONY
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	E. H. FITCH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. N. LEFAIYRE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	K. C. PALMER
VMFA-115	LTCOL	
VMFA-323	LTCOL	E. W. MILLER
VMFA-542	LTCOL	R. C. MARSH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	P. M. CROSSWAIT
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER
HMM-361	LTCOL	D. M. WILSON
HMM-363	LTCOL	R. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL	J. L. SADOWSKI

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
VMO-6	LTCOL	W. J. WHITE
HMM-165	LTCOL	R. E. ROMINE
HMM-263	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-362	LTCOL	R. W. KLINE
HMM-164	LTCOL	R. F. DICK
VMO-3	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD

FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	J. R. JONES
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL	[illegible] MALONEY

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

27 OCTOBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,871	66,187	71,058
DANANG	(2,522)	(31,666)	(34,188)
CHU LAI	(577)	(6,721)	(7,298)
PHU BAI	(951)	(11,128)	(12,079)
DONG HA	(821)	(16,672)	(17,493)
SLF's	163	3,201	3,364
SLF ALFA	(105)	(1,692)	(1,797)
SLF BRAVO	((58)	(1,509)	(1,567)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,214	69,964	75,178
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	399	2,628	3,027

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 941 EVENTS OF 25 OCTOBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

27 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,493
USN 685

3D MAR DIV

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,079
USN 662

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)
- 1/4 (OPN GRANITE)
- 2/1 (-) (OPN GRANITE)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN GRANITE) SLF "A"

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,188
USN 1,388

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN KNOX)
- 3/7
- 2/5
- BLT 2/3 (OPN KNOX) SLF "B"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

MAG-36
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 7,298
USN 292
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,925

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

198TH INF BDE (3 BNS)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . .	75,178	3,210
III MAF	71,058	3,027
SLF's	3,364	177
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	74,670
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	24,431
US NAVY		22,437
US AIR FORCE		6,985
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,925
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,310
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,442)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,726)
VNPF		(23,801)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	76 BNs	212,758

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163) (UH-34) ASHORE RVN (OPN GRANITE)	1,797	94
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (DET, HMM-262) (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KNOX)	1,567	83

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,263	302

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,770	325

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETD 10NOV67

DET HMM-462 (10/CH-53A)
CONUS-RVN ETA 2NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 21, 1967

27 OCTOBER 1967

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	6,614	370	4,438	189	11,611
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	798	39	540	15	1,392
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	27,342	1,004	18,524	283	47,153
Hospital care not required	23,169	1,928	16,119	1,082	42,298
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	831	53	5	202	1,091
b. Returned to control	29	7	4	13	53
c. Current missing	58	79	58	382	577
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	5	-	-	1	6
b. Returned to control	6	-	-	-	6
c. Current captured or interned	14	101	9	90	214
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	45	96	28	345	514
Helicopter	425	25	124	8	582
b. From ground action	7,778	341	4,831	54	13,004
TOTAL DEATHS a/	8,248*	462	4,983	407	14,100
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	34	1	-	-	35
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	109	48	24	142	323
Helicopter	453	12	77	-	542
b. From other causes	1,076	325	455	101	1,957
TOTAL DEATHS	1,638	385	556	243	2,822

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 217 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
October 25, 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,001	18,637	16,207	58/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26OCT67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
559	751	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,575	2,139	4,241

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 1JAN-30SEP67

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

27 OCTOBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	62	1511	8	84
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-163	43	181	1	3
(LTCOL W. C. KELLY)				
TOTALS	105	1692	9	87

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN GRANITE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS WINSTON	(AKA-94)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS FORT MARION	(LSD-22)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	58	1509	9	74
(MAJOR W. C. BEAR F)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
DET, HMM-262				
TOTALS	58	1509	9	74

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

9/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN KNOX)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS TORTUGA	(LSD-26)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

27 OCTOBER 1967

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	8,609		
HQS, 30TH NCR	147		
HQS, 32D NCR			8
NMCB- 1	771		
NMCB- 3			839
NMCB- 6		824	
NMCB- 7	713		
NMCB- 9	733		
NMCB- 10			763
NMCB- 11			803*
NMCB- 71		804	
NMCB- 74	731		
NMCB- 121			786
NMCB- 133	757		
CB MAINT UNIT.			291*
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	1,633	15	
AREA TOTALS	14,094	1,643	3,490

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 23 OCTOBER 1967

* LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,227

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

26 OCTOBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	R. L. MURRAY
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL	J. E. HAYS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	E. B. SIGMON
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL	H. BEHKINGTON

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. E. ING
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. F. BELBUSTI
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. VAN WINKLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. BOHM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MCNAUHTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. K. ROCKEY

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. BOHANOW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. J. DAVIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. LOVE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. V. HENDRICKS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. A. CLARK
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	J. S. HOLLINGSHEAD

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	COL	P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. C. JOHNSTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. ENGLISH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. HAMMOND JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. MITCHELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. PEELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. C. COOK

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GASTROCKIII

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. H. LYNK
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	R. W. LEWIS
VMFA-122	LTCOL	J. M. VERDI
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	L. E. BLANCHARD
VMF(AW)-242	LTCOL	L. H. ABRAMS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL	R. B. TABER
VMA-121	MAJOR	R. J. KERN
VMA-223	LTCOL	A. W. ANTHONY
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	E. H. FITCH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. N. LEFAIYRE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	K. C. PALMER
VMFA-115	LTCOL	
VMFA-323	LTCOL	E. W. MILLER
VMFA-542	LTCOL	R. C. MARSH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	P. M. CROSSWAIT
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER
HMM-361	LTCOL	D. M. WILSON
HMM-363	LTCOL	R. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL	J. L. SADOWSKI

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
VMO-6	LTCOL	W. J. WHITE
HMM-165	LTCOL	R. E. ROMINE
HMM-263	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-362	LTCOL	R. W. KLINE
HMM-164	LTCOL	R. F. DICK
VMO-3	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	LTCOL	[illegible] JONES
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL	J. H. MALONEY

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

OCT 26 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

26 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	3/1		1/1,2/1						
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3,2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4,2/4,3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5,2/5,3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7,2/7,3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26,3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27,3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28,3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15				HMM-262	VMA-211 VMFA-314			DET, HMM-262 HMM-163	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-361 HMM-363 HMH-463		VMO-3 HMM-164 HMM-362						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334		
MAG-36	HMM-265	HMM-165 HMM-263	VMO-6						
MWSG-37							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA.

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN ASGN SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
107MM HOWTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	57		107		6	25	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	12		25			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	17		27	6		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	12		11			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	10		2			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	42		53	2		35	10	1
FLAME TANK	18	7		8	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	145	156						
ONTOS	90	30		55		5	20	10	1
LVTP-5	177	77		92			86	25	1
LVTH-6	12	12							

Unclassified

★INCLUDES WEAPONS AT DONG HA.

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN OTHER COLUMN ASGN SLF's.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

26 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TA-4F 3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	15/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		15/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		18/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		4/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-323		14/F-4B						
VMFA-542		13/F-4B						
MAG-15					4/TF-9J 3/C-54Q/S			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMA-211					19/A-4C			
VMFA-314					9/F-4B			
HMM-262				9/CH-46A**				9/CH-46A *
HMM-163								23/UH-34D *
MAG-16	14/O1C							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	24/UH-1E							
VMO-3			24/UH-1E					
HMM-362			21/UH-34D					
HMM-164			12/CH-46A	10/CH-46A**				
HMM-361	23/UH-34D							
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 2/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6			22/UH-1E					
HMM-165		11/CH-46A		8/CH-46A**				
HMM-263		24/UH-34D						
HMM-265	7/CH-46A			13/CH-46A**				
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B 9/EF-10B	
VMA-214							19/A-4C	
VMFA-232							2/F-4J	
VMFA-334							16/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
VMO-5							23/UH-1E	
HMM-364							38/CH-46A	
HMH-462							17/CH-53 7/UH-1E	10/CH-53A @
MWSG-37							4/T-1A 4/C-117D	
H&MS-37							3/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			9/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							1/CH-46A	
H&MS-30							3/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE						1/VH-34D 3/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						17/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (351)	89	115		16	36	18	77	
HELICOPTER (447)	108	35	79	43		4	136	42

* ASGN SLF's
**CH-46A REHAB
@ ENR RVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

26 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT E	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	24OCT67	13,788	695	C-3	P	3	3	3	3	C-2	31DEC67
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	24OCT67	1,412	45	C-2	S	1	2	2	1	C-1	31OCT67
27TH MARINES (-)	24OCT67	1,979	70	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	31OCT67
HQS CO	24OCT67	(196)	(4)								
2nd BN	24OCT67	(891)	(36)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	31OCT67
3rd BN	24OCT67	(892)	(30)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	31OCT67
28TH MARINES	24OCT67	2,918	101	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-2	31OCT67
HQS CO	24OCT67	(268)	(5)								
1st BN	24OCT67	(881)	(32)	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-2	31OCT67
2nd BN	24OCT67	(867)	(31)	C-4	P	4	3	1	3	C-3	31OCT67
3rd BN	24OCT67	(902)	(33)	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-2	31OCT67
13TH MARINES (-)	24OCT67	1,559	33	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	31OCT67
HQS BTRY	24OCT67	(259)	(5)		E						
2nd BN (-)	24OCT67	(387)	(9)	C-3	T	2	1	1	3	C-2	15OCT67
3rd BN	24OCT67	(585)	(12)	C-3	P	3	2	2	3	C-2	31OCT67
4th BN (-)	24OCT67	(328)	(7)	C-4	E	3	2	4	3	C-3	31OCT67
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	24OCT67	255	6	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	31OCT67
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	24OCT67	529	11	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-1	30SEP67
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	24OCT67	87	144	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	31OCT67
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	24OCT67	199	8	C-2	P	2	1	1	1	C-1	31OCT67
5TH RECON BN (-)	24OCT67	301	15	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	31OCT67
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	24OCT67	324	22	C-4	E	1	1	4	1	C-3	31OCT67
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	24OCT67	607	20	C-2	E	1	1	2	1	C-1	31OCT67
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	24OCT67	659	12	C-3	P	3	2	2	2	C-2	31OCT67
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	24OCT67	774	17	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-1	31OCT67
13TH ENGINEER BN	24OCT67	965	17	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	31OCT67
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	24OCT67	341	10	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-3	1NOV67
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	24OCT67	189	5	C-4	P	4	2	1	4	C-3	31OCT67
5TH FORCE RECON CO	24OCT67	119	2	C-3	P	3	2	2	2	C-2	30OCT67
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	24OCT67	291		C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	31OCT67
5TH BRIDGE CO	24OCT67	154	2	C-3	E	2	2	3	2	C-1	31OCT67
1ST CIV AFF GRP	24OCT67	90	7	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	31OCT67
5TH HOSPITAL CO	24OCT67	31	42	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	1NOV67
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	24OCT67	2	44	C-3	E	1	1	3	2	C-2	31OCT67
17TH DENTAL CO	24OCT67	3	62	C-1		1	1	1	1		

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 OCTOBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,869	66,223	71,092
DANANG	(2,522)	(31,778)	(34,300)
CHU LAI	(580)	(6,722)	(7,302)
PHU BAI	(948)	(11,137)	(12,085)
DONG HA	(819)	(16,586)	(17,405)
SLF's	163	3,201	3,364
SLF ALFA	(105)	(1,692)	(1,797)
SLF BRAVO	((58)	(1,509)	(1,567)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,212	70,000	75,212
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			.81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	400	2,631	3,031

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 940 EVENTS OF 24 OCTOBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

26 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,405
USN 685

3D MAR DIV

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,085
USN 662

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

BLT 1/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF "A"

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,300
USN 1,391

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN KNOX)
- 3/7
- 2/5

BLT 2/3 (OPN KNOX) SLF "B"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

MAG-36
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 7,302
USN 293
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,925

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

198TH INF BDE (3 BNS)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . .	75,212	3,217
III MAF	71,092	3,031
SLF's	3,364	177
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	74,704
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	24,431
US NAVY		22,606
US AIR FORCE		6,985
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,925
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,310
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,442)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,726)
VNPF		(23,801)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	76 BNs	212,961

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163) (UH-34) ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)	1,797	94
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (DET, HMM-262) (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KNOX)	1,567	83

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,263	302

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,770	325

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETD 10NOV67

DET HMM-462 (10/CH-53A)
CONUS-RVN ETA: 3NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

26 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
4,994	18,626	16,203	58/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 25OCT67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
559	751	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,568	2,139	4,237

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 1JAN-30SEP67

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

26 OCTOBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. B. MITCHELL
ACOS G-1	COL	R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	A. L. JONES

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. NICHOLES
ACOS G-2	COL	W. E. BARBER
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. V. CORBETT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. W. YERKES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	F. C. KING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. M. VAN ZUYEN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. T. JENSEN JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. KIRBYSMITH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	K. E. TURNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. FAGAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. W. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. G. COOPER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. MILLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. H. STANDOUIST
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	H. D. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	J. R. GEMSKE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	W. D. ANDERSON

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
LANFORMED	LTCOL	F. C. KING
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	W. M. VAN ZUYEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. W. MC LEAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	CAPT	R. O. PELOTT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	R. TAYLOR

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. A. SALSER

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	H. M. ELWOOD
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. J. GOTTSCHALK
ACOS G-1	COL	W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	TRAYNOR
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLET
ACOS G-4	COL	G. C. KNAPP

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
VMA(AW)-225	MAJ	J. P. REEDY
VMA(AW)-224	MAJ	M. T. HEFTY
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	B. D. SKINNER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	A. WILSON
VMFA-513	LTCOL	R. M. STOWERS
VMFA-531	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMA-332	LTCOL	C. F. JONES
VMT-1	LTCOL	F. R. SMOKE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. H. CORLEY
VMO-1	LTCOL	W. H. GRAHAM
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	J. R. DOBBRATZ
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	MAJOR	K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-461	LTCOL	J. C. DAVIS

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHSIM
VMGR-252	LTCOL	P. L. HITCHCOCK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. F. DURNFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. P. BATES
VMA-331	LTCOL	P. F. MC GINNES
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL	L. L. HARPE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. J. COLLINS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. V. ZLOGAR
VMFA-251	LTCOL	L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-312	LTCOL	H. W. VINCENT
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

26 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 15/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	22/A-6A							
MAG-24 H&MS-24	1/C-117D 2/T-1A 1/C-47J							
VMA-332	19 /A-4C							
VMFA-513	13 /F-4B							
VMFA-531	12/F-4B							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1B 18/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E#
HMM-161			24/CH-46D					
HMM-162			5/UH-34D 24/CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46D		
HMM-264			20/UH-34D					
HMM-365			24/CH-46D					
HMH-461			19/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	4/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 6/EA-6A 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMA-324		21/A-4B						
VMA-331		13 /A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		16 /F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		10/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		16/F-8C/D						2/F-8D***
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (246)	141	96	2				5	2
HELICOPTER (175)			155			18		2
*** KEY WEST # VIEQUES								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 2-67	LANFORMED 2-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	15	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26		5	5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK MISSLES	18						36*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

* VIEQUES

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

26 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT E	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION											
HEADQUARTERS BN											
2D MARINES											
1st Bn	24OCT67	866	33	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-3	8MAR68
2nd Bn	24OCT67	396	42	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	16NOV67
3rd Bn	24OCT67	936	25	C-3	T	2	1	1	3	C-2	15NOV67
6TH MARINES											
1st Bn	24OCT67	563	47	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1MAR68
2nd Bn	24OCT67	1282	54	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-3	12JAN68
3rd Bn	24OCT67	388	37	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	31DEC67
8TH MARINES											
1st Bn	24OCT67	1217	38	C-3	T	2	2	1	3	C-2	1NOV67
2nd Bn	24OCT67	473	34	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1NOV67
3rd Bn	24OCT67	655	36	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1FEB68
10TH MARINES											
1st Bn	24OCT67	553	12	C-3	E	2	2	3	2	C-2	31DEC67
2nd Bn	24OCT67	540	9	C-3	P	3	2	2	3	C-2	31DEC67
3rd Bn	24OCT67	529	12	C-4	P	4	3	3	4	C-3	20MAY68
4th Bn	24OCT67	469	11	C-3	E	1	2	3	2	C-2	1MAR68
2D SERVICE BN	24OCT67	1073	24	C-2	E	2	1	2	2	C-1	1MAR68
2D AT BN	24OCT67	412	6	C-3	E	1	2	3	2	C-2	31MAR68
2D MT BN	24OCT67	259	4	C-3	E	2	2	3	2	C-2	1MAR68
2D RECON BN	24OCT67	365	15	C-3	T	3	1	1	3	C-2	20DEC67
2D ENGR BN	24OCT67	652	13	C-2	E	1	1	2	2	C-1	1DEC67
2D SP BN	24OCT67	443	12	C-2	E	2	2	2	2	C-1	1JUL68
2D MEDICAL BN	24OCT67	101	194	C-4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO	24OCT67		76								
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR	24OCT67	2567	26	C-3	T	3	1	1	3	C-2	24NOV67
2D FAG	24OCT67			C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	25OCT67
2D 155 GUN BTRY	24OCT67	212	1	C-2	E	1	1	2	1	C-1	1JAN68
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	24OCT67	258	1	C-1		1	1	1	1		
2D TANK BN	24OCT67	683	11	C-2	E	1	1	2	1	C-1	1NOV67
2D AMTRAC BN	24OCT67	787	14	C-3	E	2	3	3	2	C-2	1NOV67
2D FORCE RECON CO	24OCT67	151	2	C-4	T	1	1	1	4	C-3	1DEC67
2D RADIO BN	24OCT67	305	6	C-4	P	4	1	3	3	C-3	1JAN68
2D ANGLICO	24OCT67	232	12	C-4	P	4	1	1	3	C-3	1DEC67
2D BRIDGE CO	24OCT67	132	2	C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-4	30NOV67
2D TOPO CO	24OCT67	101	2	C-1		1	1	1	1		
2D HOSPITAL CO	24OCT67	21	95	C-4	N	4	1	1	4		
4TH DENTAL CO	24OCT67	2	34	C-4	N	4	1	1	4		
8TH COMM BN	24OCT67	501	13	C-4	P	4	1	3	3	C-3	1DEC67
8TH MT BN	24OCT67	278	5	C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	1JAN68
8TH ENGR BN	24OCT67	1074	11	C-2	E	2	1	2	2	C-1	1NOV67
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING											
3D LAAM BN	24OCT67	564	18	C-4	P	4	2	2	3	C-3	1JAN68
MWSG-27											
VMGR-252	24OCT67	420	1	C-4	T	3	3	2	4	C-3	31DEC67
VMCJ-2	24OCT67	388		C-4	T	3	2	4	4	C-3	1JAN68
MAG-14											
VMA(AW)-224	24OCT67	345	1	C-4	T	2	2	3	4	C-3	1DEC67
VMA(AW)-225	24OCT67	355	1	C-4	T	2	2	3	4	C-3	1DEC67
MAG-24											
VMA- 332	24OCT67	251	1	C-4	T	1	2	3	4	C-3	1NOV67
VMFA-513	24OCT67	394	1	C-4	T	3	2	4	4	C-3	1DEC67
VMFA-531	24OCT67	416	1	C-4	T	3	3	3	4	C-3	31DEC67
MAG-26											
VMO-1	24OCT67	281		C-4	E	1	2	4	3	C-3	1NOV67
HMM-161	24OCT67	254	3	C-3	T	2	1	2	3	C-2	15DEC67
HMM-162	24OCT67	264		C-4	T	3	1	1	4	C-3	22DEC67
HMM-261	24OCT67	276	3	C-4	P	4	3	3	4	C-3	1JAN68
HMM-264	24OCT67	227		C-4	T	3	2	2	4	C-3	1JAN68
HMM-365	24OCT67	243		C-4	T	4	1	2	4	C-3	15APR68
HMH-461	24OCT67	269		C-4	P	4	3	4	4	C-3	15NOV67
MAG-31											
VMA-324	24OCT67	288	1	C-3	T	3	1	2	3	C-2	1JAN68
VMA-331	24OCT67	267	2	C-3	T	3	1	2	3	C-2	1JAN68
VMF(AW)-451	24OCT67	293	1	C-3	E	2	1	3	3	C-2	1JAN68
MAG-32											
VMFA-251	24OCT67	416	1	C-3	T	2	3	3	3	C-2	1DEC67
VMFA-312	24OCT67	406	1	C-3	S	2	3	3	3	C-2	1JAN68
VMFA-333	24OCT67	265	1	C-3	P	3	2	2	3	C-2	1DEC67

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

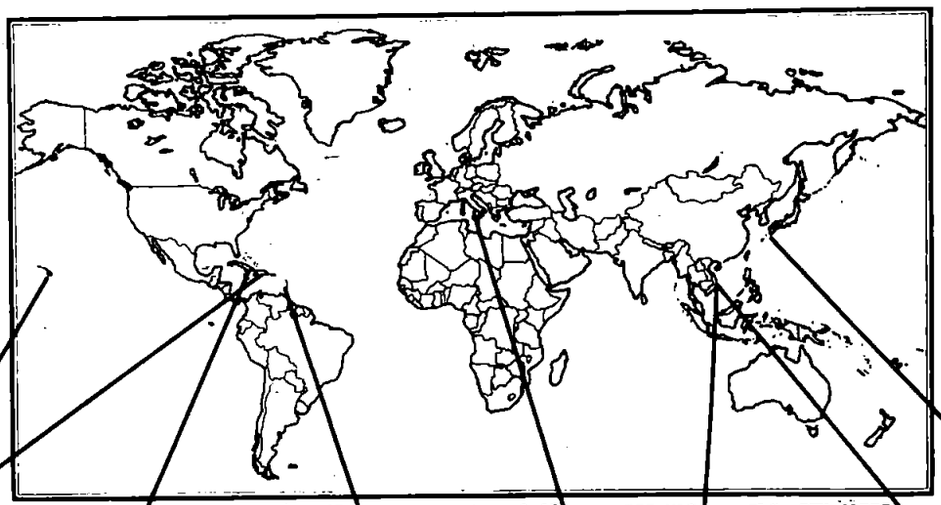
Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

25 OCTOBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX
3-27OCT67

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6
AT VIEQUES
HMM-261
AT SAN JUAN

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT NAPLES, ITALY.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN FREMONT)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN KNOX)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

OCT 25 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

25 OCTOBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,822	65,618	70,440
DANANG	(2,512)	(31,633)	(34,145)
CHU LAI	(577)	(6,701)	(7,278)
PHU BAI	(917)	(10,756)	(11,673)
DONG HA	(816)	(16,528)	(17,344)
SLF's	163	3,201	3,364
SLF ALFA	(105)	(1,692)	(1,797)
SLF BRAVO	(58)	(1,509)	(1,567)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,165	69,395	74,560
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	400	2,634	3,034

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 939 EVENTS OF 23 OCTOBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

25 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,344
USN 687

3D MAR DIV

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,673
USN 662

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF "A"
- 2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,145
USN 1,390

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN KNOX)
- 3/7
- 2/5
- BLT 2/3 (OPN KNOX) SLF "B"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

MAG-36
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 7,278
USN 295
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,925

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

198TH INF BDE (3 BNS)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 3RD BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	74,560	3,217
III MAF	70,440	3,034
SLF's	3,364	177
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	74,052
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	24,431
US NAVY		22,606
US AIR FORCE		6,985
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,925
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,310
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,442)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,726)
VNPF		(23,801)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	76 BNs	212,309

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163) (UH-34) ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)	1,797	94
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (DET, HMM-262) (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KNOX)	1,567	83

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,263	302

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,770	325

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETD 10NOV67

DET HMH-462 (10/CH-53A)
CONUS-RVN ETA: 3NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

25 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
4,992	18,591	16,162	58/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24OCT67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
559	751	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,558	2,139	4,237

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital

→ 51

- 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 44 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 44

- 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 1JAN-30SEP67

Unclassified

REVISED: 25 OCTOBER 1967

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

TAB-24 DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF IN RVN (MAP)

NOTES FOR UPPER LEFT CORNER

	I CORPS*	III MAF
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	15 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	AMERICAL DIV
ROKMC	4 BNs	196TH LT INF BDE
		3D BDE, 4TH INF
		1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
		3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
		198TH INF BDE
TOTAL	71 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
USA	17 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)
ARVN	26 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ROK	18 BNs	173D ABN BDE
		ROK CAP INF DIV
TOTAL	61 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
USA	26 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs.	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BN	199TH LT INF BDE
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
TOTAL	71 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	44 BNs	

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	153 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	62 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	1 BN
TOTAL	261 BNs

*14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS.

10/25

NOTES FOR UPPER RIGHT CORNER

I CORPS	220 MILES IN LENGTH* 30-75 MILES IN WIDTH 10,800 SQUARE MILES AREA 2,860,300 POPULATION
II CORPS	315 MILES IN LENGTH* 45-130 MILES IN WIDTH 31,300 SQUARE MILES AREA 2,898,200 POPULATION
III CORPS	90 MILES IN LENGTH* 55-115 MILES IN WIDTH 10,100 SQUARE MILES AREA 5,133,000 POPULATION
IV CORPS	195 MILES IN LENGTH* 35-115 MILES IN WIDTH 14,600 SQUARE MILES AREA 5,700,100 POPULATION

* Coastal Arc 6/21

Unclassified

Reproduce Image 60%

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	LTG William W. Momyer, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG Augustis M. Hendry, Jr., USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr., USA
ACofS, J2	BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Willard Pearson, USA
Dep J3, ARVN and RF/PF Affairs	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA
Asst J3, Project Dyemarker	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr., USA
ACofS, J4	BG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Don O. Darrow, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Sam L. Huey, USAF
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG George I. Forsythe, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. L. Wade Lathram
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG William A. Knowlton, USA
Dir Training Directorate	BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA
Comptroller	COL John L. Clancy, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John R. Chaisson, USMC
Dir of Construction	BG Mahlon E. Gates, USA
Chief SOG	COL John K. Singlaub, USA
Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	COL John Hayes, USA
Information Officer	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Dir MAP Directorate	■ COL Gus S. Peters, USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM *

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL John J. Beeson, III, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	COL Charles A. Cannon, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	Unknown
IV Corps (Can Tho)	BG William R. Desobry, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
CofS, USARV	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plan & Opns	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Earl F. Cole
CG, 44th Med Bde (Surg, USARV)	BG Glenn J. Collins
CG, 1st Log Comd	MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr.
Dep CG, 1st Log Comd	BG Leo B. Jones (28 Oct)
CG, USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	Unknown
CG, USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG George H. McBride
CG, USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
CG, 1st Avn Bde (Avn Off, USARV)	MG Robert R. Williams
CG, USA Engr Comd (Engr Off, USAV)	BG Charles M. Duke
CG, 18th Engr Bde	BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr.
CG, 20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
CG, 1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Asst CofS C-E, USARV)	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
CG, 18th MP Bde (PM, USARV)	BG Harley L. Moore, Jr.
CG, HQ Area Comd	BG Albin F. Irzyk

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Fred B. Proctor
40th MP Bn	LTC Robert N. Hulley
44th Engr Gp	COL Mark C. Carrigan
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Lawrence P. Crocker
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC John V. Foley
7th Maint Bn	LTC William S. Bice
29th Sig Gp (USASTRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc	LTC Edward J. Bechamp
379th Sig Bn, Spt	LTC William E. Branch
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Harry F. Middleton
428th Med Bn	LTC Bruno Eisen
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	LTC Horace E. Thompson

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

■ Indicates new or changed data.

Unclassified

(pp 1-5 dtd 25 Oct 67)

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN William C. Westmoreland
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Earl F. Cole
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William B. Rosson
■ Dep Commanding General	Unknown
Chief of Staff	BG George S. Blanchard
Div Arty Commander	BG William O. Quirey
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Frederick C. Weyand
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Eckhardt
Chief of Staff	BG John S. Lekson
Div Arty Commander	BG Raymond P. Murphy
1st Inf Div	MG John H. Hay, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	BG Emil P. Eschenburg
Chief of Staff	COL Frederick C. Krause
Div Arty Commander	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Buckner M. Creel
1st Brigade	COL George E. Newman
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Joseph R. Stauffer
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Arthur D. Stigall
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC James F. Murphy
2d Brigade	COL Charles C. Thebaud
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Stanley J. Parmentier
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Richard E. Cavazos
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC James F. Price
3d Brigade	COL Frank E. Blazey
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Calvert P. Benedict
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC John D. Pelton
2d Bn, 28th Inf	Unknown
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John W. Seigle
1st Cav Div (AM)	MG John J. Tolson, III
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	COL Oscar E. Davis (21 Oct)
Chief of Staff	COL George W. Putnam, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL Richard M. Winfield
Spt Comd Commander	COL Hubert S. Campbell, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Donald V. Rattan
1st Bn, 8th Cav	LTC Wilbur G. Jenkins
2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC John E. Stannard
1st Bn, 12th Cav	■ LTC Daniel W. French
2d Brigade	COL Joseph C. McDonough
1st Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Daniel S. Rickard
2d Bn, 5th Cav	■ LTC Joseph B. Love
2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Marion C. Ross
3d Brigade	COL James O. McKenna
1st Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Edward M. Pierce
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Joseph T. Griffin
3th Bn, 7th Cav	LTC John A. Wickham, Jr.
1st Bn, 9th Cav	LTC Robert H. Nevins, Jr.
196th Light Inf Bde	BG Frank H. Linnell
Deputy Commander	COL Richard T. Cann, IV
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Louis C. Bryan, Jr.
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Allen R. Champlin
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Charles R. Smith, Jr.
199th Light Inf Bde	BG Robert C. Forbes
Deputy Commander	COL George D. Rehkopf
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Douglas W. Poage, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC John K. Gibler
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC William S. Schroeder
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Roy W. Farley
1st Sqdn	LTC James H. Holt
2d Sqdn	LTC Garland R. McSpadden
3d Sqdn	LTC Hilman Dickinson
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard H. Harrington
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Joseph M. Gay
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC Albert L. Hutson
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Jonathan F. Ladd
4th Inf Div	MG William R. Peers
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert E. Connor
Asst Div Commander	COL Don E. Hickman
Chief of Staff	COL Charles A. Jackson
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert J. McAllister, II
Spt Comd Commander	COL Rex R. Blewett
1st Brigade	COL Richard H. Johnson
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC John R. Madison, Jr.
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Glenn D. Belnap
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John P. Vollmer
2d Brigade	COL Charles R. Sniffin
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Harold B. Birch
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC William P. Junk, Jr.
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John P. Berres
3d Brigade	COL George E. Wear
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Peter P. Petro
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Robert G. Kimmel
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Norman L. Tiller, Sr.
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC William D. Grant
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Charles K. Haiden
9th Inf Div	MG George G. O'Connor
Asst Div Commander	BG William B. Fulton
Asst Div Commander	BG Morgan G. Roseborough
Chief of Staff	COL Maurice W. Kendall
Div Arty Commander	COL Ferdinand C. Meyer
Spt Comd Commander	LTC David W. Meyer
1st Brigade	COL Donald A. Seibert
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Myron E. Lee, Jr.
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Richard L. Anderson
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Daniel L. Baldwin
2d Brigade	COL Bert A. David
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Arthur D. Moreland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Guy I. Tutwiler
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC R. M. Rhotenberry
3d Brigade	COL George W. Everett
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Richard E. Zastrow
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Mercer M. Doty
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC Allan S. Flynn
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Howard R. Fuller, Jr.
23d Inf Div (Americal)	
Commanding General	BG Samuel W. Koster
Asst Div Commander	■ BG Charles W. Ryder, Jr.
Chief of Staff	■ COL Robert H. Musser
■ Div Arty Commander	COL Mason J. Young, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
Asst Div Commander	BG Donnelly P. Bolton
Asst Div Commander	BG William T. Gleason
Chief of Staff	COL Jasper J. Wilson
Div Arty Commander	COL John R. Thurman, III
Spt Comd Commander	COL Leonard R. Daems, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Edwin H. Marks, Jr.
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC James V. Ladd
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Stanley P. Converse
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Thomas A. Ware, Jr.
2d Brigade	COL Edwin W. Emerson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC David R. Hughes
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Walter E. Adams
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Chandler Goodnow
3d Brigade	COL Kenneth E. Buell
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Raphael D. Tice
2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf	LTC Aubrey G. Norris
3d Bn, 22th Inf	LTC Thomas W. Harrold
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John M. Shea
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Hal B. Rhyne
173 Airborne Brigade	BG Leo H. Schweiter
Deputy Commander	COL Claude M. McQuarrie, Jr.
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC David J. Schumacher
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Edward A. Partain
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC James H. Johnson
1st Bde, 101st Abn Div	BG Salve H. Matheson
Deputy Commander	COL John W. Collins
1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Harold F. Austin
2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Robert G. Yerke
2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Ralph Puckett, Jr.

■ Indicates new or changed data.

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET 25 OCTOBER 1967

NO CHANGE

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG).

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	Mar 65
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Di An/Lai Khe)	☆	
1st Bde (Phuoc Vinh/Lai Khe)		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An/Lai Khe)		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Bong Son)	☆	
1st Bde		
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2d Bde		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66
# 3d Bde (An Khe/Chu Lai)		
1/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 66
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
E Btry/82 Arty Avn		May 65
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66
11 Avn Co GS		Sep 65
478 Avn Co Hv Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)		
1st Bde (Duc Co)		
1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
# 3d Bde (Pleiku/Duc Pho)		
1/14 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP (Atchd)		Oct 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
2/1 Cav Sqdn (Atchd)		Aug 67
9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)		
1st Bde (Bear Cat)		
3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
2d Bde (Dong Tam)		
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 67	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
3d Bde (Tan An)		
2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
1/84 Arty Bn, 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	☆	
1st Bde (Cu Chi)		
2/4 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde		
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66

■ Indicates new or changed data.
V Activated in country.
☆ In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
OP Con 23J Inf Div (Americal); ## OP Con II FFV Arty.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
DIVISIONS (Cont)		
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Tay Ninh)		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2/34 Arm Bn		Sep 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 SignBn		Mar 66
23RD INF DIV (AMERICAL) (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	
No organic units yet assigned; Army maneuver units in I CTZ are under operational control of 23rd Inf Div (Americal). Units are annotated #.		
BRIGADES		
173 Abn Bde (Bien Hoa/Tuy Hoa)	*	Mar 65
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Mar 65
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
Co D, 16 Arm	*	Mar 65
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	Mar 65
#1st Bde, 101st Abn Div (Phuan Rang/ Duc Pho)		
1/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/502 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/320 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
Trp A, 2/17 Cav		Jul 65
#196th Lt Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
199th Lt Inf Bde (Long Binh/Phu My)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS	*	
11th ARMD CAV REGT (Xuan Loc)		
1 Sqdn		Sep 66
■2 Sqdn		Sep 66
3 Sqdn		Sep 66
ARMORED CAVALRY SQDN		
#1/1 Cav Sqdn (Chu Lai)	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BN		
1/50 Inf Bn (Mech) (An Khe/Bong Son) (OP Con 1st Cav Div (AM))	*	Sep 67
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS	*	Mar 65
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)		
NON-DIVISIONAL COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS		
MILITARY POLICE		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)		
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	Mar 66	Aug 66
93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
97 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
504 MP Bn		
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)	*	Apr 66
92 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
716 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
720 MP Bn		

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I Field Force Arty VN (Nha Trang)	*	Nov 65
HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	UNK	Apr 67
HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	UNK	Jun 66
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP		Jun 66
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67
II Field Force Arty VN (Bien Hoa)	*	Jun 66
HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T III MAF)	Nov 66	May 67
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
Air Defense Artillery		
HQ 97 Arty Gp (Tan Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
## 5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
SIGNAL		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	Apr 66	Apr 66
HQ 1st Sig Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		Jun 65
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Nov 66
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Mar 62
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Aug 66
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 66
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)		Jun 66
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
73 Sig Bn Spt		
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
509 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Sep 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)		Apr 67
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	Jul 65 V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	Nov 64 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	Nov 65 V
53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65

■ Indicates new or changed data.
V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
\# OP Con 23d Inf Div (Americal); ## OP Con II FFV Arty.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
ENGINEERS		
Engr Comd (Prov) (Bien Hoa)	Dec 66	Dec 66
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh)	*	Jun 65
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	Feb 66	Jun 66
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 66
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
36 Engr Bn Const (Aug)	Jul 66	Sep 67
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
921 Engr Gp Cbt (Cam Ranh)	*	Oct 66
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		
210 Avn Bn		
USARV Flt Det	Jul 66	Jul 66 V
5 Avn Det	*	UNK
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Sep 65
13th Avn Bn		
114 Avn Co AML (2 Armd Plts)	*	P
175 Avn Co AML	*	P
121 Avn Co AML	UNK	P
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
Phantom Avn Bn (Prov)		
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65 V
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67
12th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa)		
11th Avn Bn		
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	May 67
12th Avn Gp (Cont)		
11th Avn Bn (Cont)		
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66
145th Avn Bn		
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P
118 Avn Co AML	*	P
334 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	*	P
335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
190 Avn Co AML (TDY USMC)	Oct 67	Aug 67
214th Avn Bn		
■ 17 Avn Co AML	May 67	Oct 67
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn		
54 Avn Co FWT	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
■ 135 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Oct 67
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 67
269th Avn Bn		
116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co AML	Sep 66	Mar 67
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Apr 67
21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
10th Avn Bn		
117 Avn Co AML	*	P
180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 66	Oct 66
281 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Avn Bn		
119 Avn Co AML	*	P
155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn		
48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Jun 66
Falcon Avn Gp (Prov) (An Son)		
14th Avn Bn		
161 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
212th Avn Bn		
131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65
■ 245 Avn Co Survl	Jul 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co AML		
223d Avn Bn		
18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
183 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Oct 65
185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
Other Aviation Units		
224 Avn Bn (RR) (4 FW Cos) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM), Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, the 125th Avn Co (ATC), and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

■ Indicates new or changed data.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

25 October 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	
Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I	2	11	50	14	51	-	34,660	27,450	62,110
II	3	12	43	13	49	27	30,545	16,895	47,440
III	3	10	41	8	45	12	28,592	17,650	46,242
IV	-	2	24	1	79	11	19,535	50,765	70,300
Total	8	35	158	36	224	50	113,332	112,760	226,092
POLITICAL									39,175
ADMIN SERVICES									25,753
								Total	291,020

I	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 46 NVA Bn's	23,515
II	Includes 3 NVA Div Hq, 11 NVA Regt Hq, 42 NVA Bn's	20,185
III	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 4 NVA Regt Hq, 13 NVA Bn's	7,600
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	51,300

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 2 VC Bn's; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 5 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 3,220

Unclassified

missing Page 2

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	
DMZ (1)	1	3	8	5	-	-	8,050	-,---	8,050
Quang Tri (2)	-	3	11	-	10	-	7,195	3,200	10,375
Thua Thien (3)	-	1	7	-	17	-	4,505	10,010	14,515
Quang Nam (4)	-	1	4	3	6	-	3,300	7,790	11,090
Quang Tin (5)	1	3	7	5	8	-	5,800	2,590	8,390
Quang Ngai	-	-	13	1	10	-	5,830	3,860	9,690
Total	2	11	50	14	51	-	34,660	27,450	62,110
POLITICAL									7,600
ADMIN SERVICES									3,910
								Total	73,620

DMZ	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 3 NVA Regt Hq, 13 NVA Bn's	8,050
Quang Tri	Includes 3 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's	6,475
Thua Thien	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 4 NVA Bn's	1,965
Quang Nam	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,400
Quang Tin	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's	4,200
Quang Ngai	Includes 4 NVA Bn's	1,425
	Total NVA Personnel in I CTZ & DMZ Area	23,515

(1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 812th NVA Regt, 29th NVA Regt, 90th NVA Regt
(2) 95C NVA Regt, 5th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt
(3) 6th NVA Regt
(4) 368B NVA Regt
(5) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt, 3d NVA Regt, 1st VC Regt

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 5 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 2,750

Note: A comprehensive study of enemy Capabilities (Intentions) is on file in the G-2 Division.

Unclassified

SECRET 25 October 1967

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ) Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to bring the situation in the I Corps Zone, RVN up to date in order to facilitate preparation of a Commander's Estimate for Operations in the zone.

2. Terrain Analysis.

a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.

b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route # 1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward and finally terminates at the capital city of Saigon. There are three significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route # 1. Route # 9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route # 14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route # 74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route # 1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.

3. Friendly Situation. Within the I Corps are the 1st and 2d ARVN Infantry Divisions, Headquartered at Hue and Quang Ngai respectively. These divisions are augmented by a separate infantry regiment, three ranger battalions and, occasionally by Vietnamese Marine and Airborne units from the General Reserve. The I Corps mission is to protect the strategic objectives and to conduct Revolutionary Development within the five northern provinces. ARVN regular forces in I CTZ total 33,442. There are also 19,726 Regional Forces, 23,801 Popular Forces, and 3,291 CIDG personnel. Total RVN ground forces are 80,260.

Unclassified

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10100	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	330	13,802	14,132
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	20	603	623
INVOLUNTARY	0	40	40
19 MONTHS OR LONGER IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965 (Not necessarily consecutive)			
VOLUNTARY	3	508	511
INVOLUNTARY	0	21	21

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 1420312 OCT 67 FIGURES AS OF 30SEP67

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

25 OCTOBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. B. MITCHELL
ACOS G-1	COL	R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MAAS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	A. L. JONES

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. NICHOLES
ACOS G-2	COL	W. E. BARBER
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. V. CORBETT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. W. YERKES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	F. C. KING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. M. VAN ZUYEN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. T. JENSEN JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. KIRBYSMITH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	K. E. TURNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. FAGAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. W. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. G. COOPER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. MILLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. H. STANDQUIST
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	H. D. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	J. R. GEMSKE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	W. D. ANDERSON

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
LANFORMED	LTCOL	F. C. KING
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	W. M. VAN ZUYEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. W. MC LEAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	CAPT	R. O. PELOTT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	R. TAYLOR

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. A. SALSER

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	H. M. ELWOOD
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. J. GOTTSCHALK
ACOS G-1	COL	W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	TRAYNOR
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLET
ACOS G-4	COL	G. C. KNAPP

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
VMA(AW)-225	MAJ	J. P. REEDY
VMA(AW)-224	MAJ	M. T. HEFTY
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	B. D. SKINNER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	A. WILSON
VMFA-513	LTCOL	R. M. STOWERS
VMFA-531	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMA-332	LTCOL	C. F. JONES
VMT-1	LTCOL	F. R. SMOKE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. H. CORLEY
VMO-1	LTCOL	W. H. GRAHAM
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	J. R. DOBBRATZ
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	MAJOR	K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-461	LTCOL	J. C. DAVIS

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHSIM
VMGR-252	LTCOL	P. L. HITCHCOCK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. F. DURNFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. P. BATES
VMA-331	LTCOL	P. F. MC GINNES
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL	L. L. HARPE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. J. COLLINS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. V. ZLOGAR
VMFA-251	LTCOL	L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-312	LTCOL	H. W. VINCENT
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

18 OCTOBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	35	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT NAPLES, ITALY

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

25 OCTOBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		36		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1536	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

(USS GUADALCANAL TO SAN JUAN ETA: 25OCT67)

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

24 OCTOBER 1967

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	292,442*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	156,996#	53,68	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	39,898#	13.64	25.42	
FMF PACIFIC	117,101#	40.04	74.58	
VIETNAM	74,972@	25.63	47.75	64.02

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31AUG67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 18OCT67; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 21OCT67.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	665	637	1302	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	596	608	1204	92.47	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	250	171	421	32.33	34.96	
FMF PACIFIC	346	437	783	60.14	65.04	
VIETNAM	200	212	412	31.64	34.21	52.61

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 12OCT67; FMF TOTALS, WEEKLY REDOPS OF 17OCT67.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

OCT 24 1967

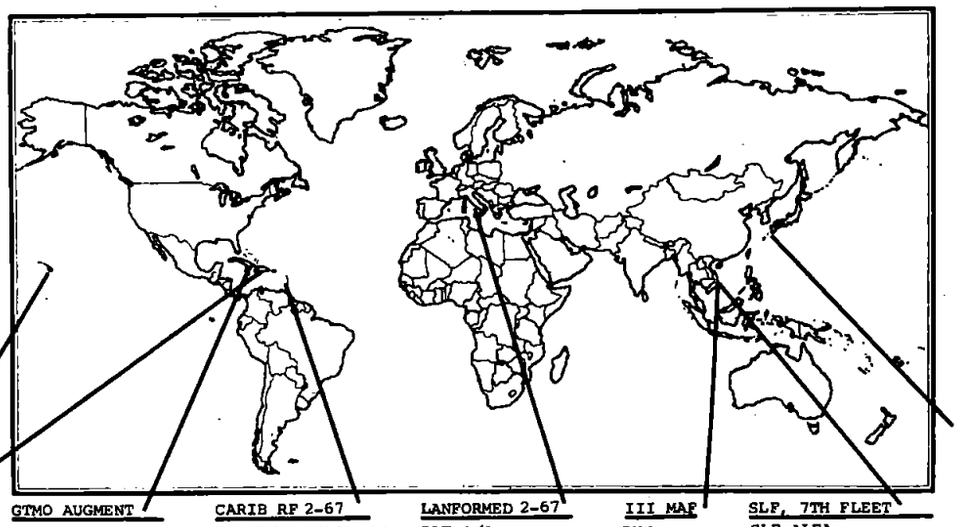
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

24 OCTOBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX
3-27OCT67

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT NAPLES, ITALY.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN FREMONT)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN KNOX)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(21)		(1)	(4) (1)	(3) (1)	(2)	(1)	(8) (1) (1)	(3)	(1)
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)		(1)							
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5) (1)	(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

24 OCTOBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,843	65,516	70,359
DANANG	(2,519)	(31,620)	(34,139)
CHU LAI	(573)	(6,717)	(7,290)
PHU BAI	(937)	(10,744)	(11,681)
DONG HA	(814)	(16,435)	(17,249)
SLF's	163	3,201	3,364
SLF ALFA	(105)	(1,692)	(1,797)
SLF BRAVO	(58)	(1,509)	(1,567)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,186	69,293	74,479
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	399	2,650	3,049

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 938 EVENTS OF 22 OCTOBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

24 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,249
USN 687

3D MAR DIV

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,681
USN 662

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF "A"
- 2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,139
USN 1,405

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN KNOX)
- 3/7
- 2/5
- BLT 2/3 (OPN KNOX) SLF "B"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

MAG-36
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 7,290
USN 295
USA 16,761
ROKMC 5,925

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 3RD BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	74,479	3,232
III MAF	70,359	3,049
SLF's	3,364	177
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	73,971
US ARMY	(12 BNs)	22,198
US NAVY		22,621
US AIR FORCE		6,985
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,925
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,310
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,442)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,726)
VNPF		(23,801)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	73 BNs	210,010

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163) (UH-34) ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)	1,797	94
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (DET, HMM-262) (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KNOX)	1,567	83

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,263	302

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,770	325

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 (32 CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETD 10NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
4,986	18,548	16,139	58/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23OCT67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
556	750	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,558	2,139	4,231

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 1JAN-30SEP67

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

24 OCTOBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	62	1511	8	84
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-163	43	181	1	3
(LTCOL W. C. KELLY)				
TOTALS	105	1692	9	87

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)
(OPCON III MAF)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS WINSTON	(AKA-94)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS BELLE GROVE	(LSD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	58	1509	9	74
(MAJOR W. C. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
DET, HMM-262				
TOTALS	58	1509	9	74

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

9/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN KNOX)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS TORTUGA	(LSD-26)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	290,300
NAVY (VNN)	16,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	15,400
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,100
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	143,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	140,600
TOTAL RVN FORCES	613,600

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	310,723
NAVY	29,008
AIR FORCE	54,407
MARINE CORPS	75,402
COAST GUARD	460
TOTAL U. S. FORCES	470,000

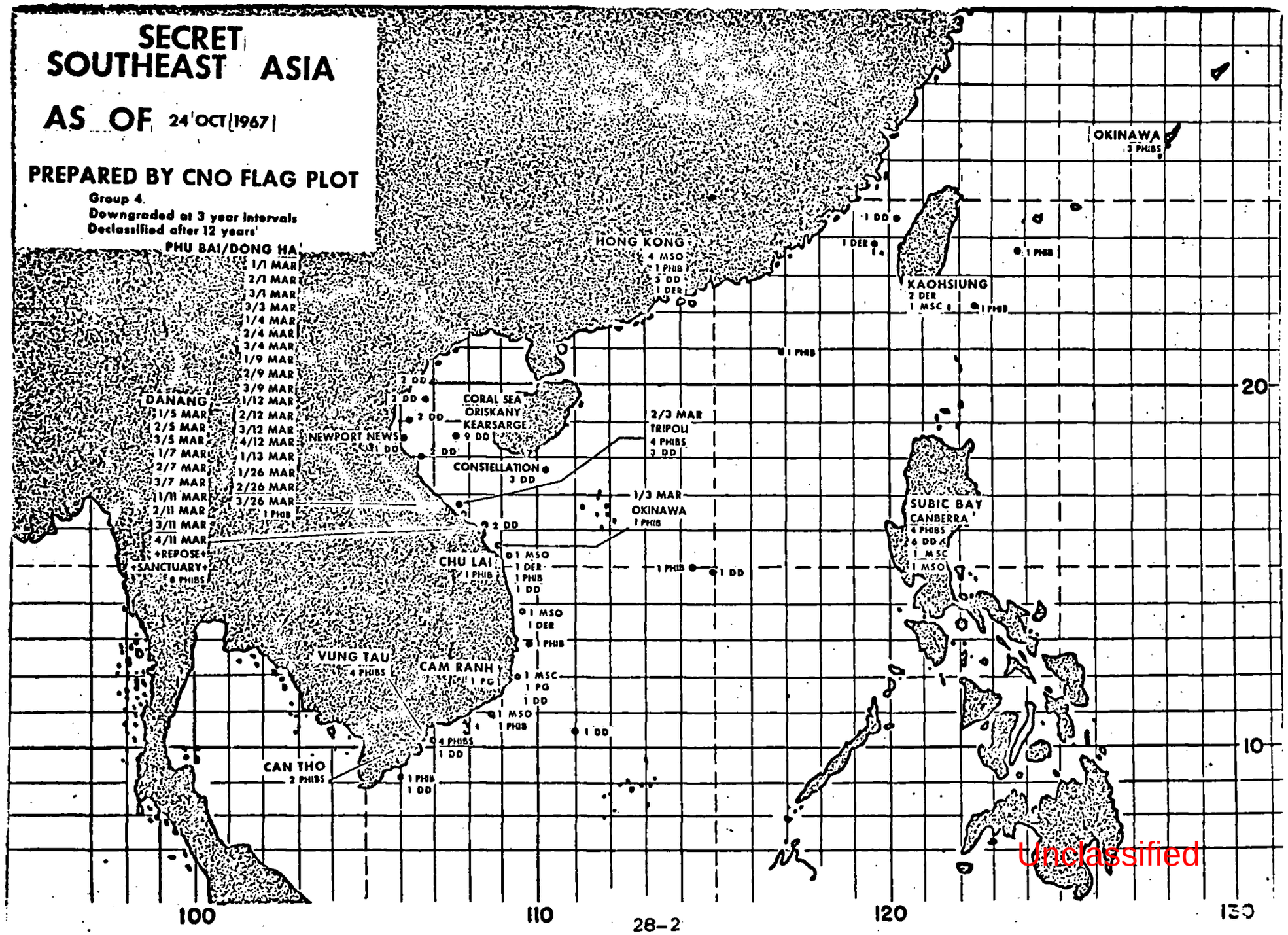
FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,898
AUSTRALIA	5,904
NEW ZEALAND	374
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	28
PHILIPPINES	2,053
THAILAND	2,393
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF FORCES	58,662

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,142,262

*SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR RVNAF AND MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR ALL OTHERS. U.S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY PERSONNEL. MACV STRENGTH REPORT IS AS OF 2400 HOURS 19 OCTOBER 1967.

Unclassified


SECRET
SOUTHEAST ASIA
AS OF 24 OCT 1967
PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT
Group 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years
PHU BAI/DONG HA
1/1 MAR
2/1 MAR
3/1 MAR
3/3 MAR
1/4 MAR
2/4 MAR
3/4 MAR
1/9 MAR
2/9 MAR
3/9 MAR
1/12 MAR
2/12 MAR
3/12 MAR
4/12 MAR
1/13 MAR
1/26 MAR
2/26 MAR
3/26 MAR
1 PHIB
DANANG
1/5 MAR
2/5 MAR
3/5 MAR
1/7 MAR
2/7 MAR
3/7 MAR
1/11 MAR
2/11 MAR
3/11 MAR
4/11 MAR
+REPOSE+
+SANCTUARY+
6 PHIBS
HONG KONG
4 MSO
1 PHIB
3 DD
1 DER
OKINAWA
3 PHIBS
KAOHSIUNG
2 DER
1 MSC
1 PHIB
1 DD
1 DER
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
2 DD
2 DD
2 DD
2 DD
CORAL SEA
ORISKANY
KEARSARGE
9 DD
NEWPORT NEWS
1 DD
CONSTELLATION
3 DD
2/3 MAR
TRIPOLI
4 PHIBS
3 DD
1/3 MAR
OKINAWA
1 PHIB
2 DD
SUBIC BAY
CANBERRA
4 PHIBS
6 DD
1 MSC
1 MSO
CHU LAI
1 PHIB
1 MSO
1 DER
1 PHIB
1 DD
1 PHIB
1 DD
1 MSO
1 DER
1 PHIB
VUNG TAU
4 PHIBS
CAM RANH
1 PG
1 MSC
1 PG
1 DD
1 MSO
1 PHIB
1 DD
4 PHIBS
1 DD
CAN THO
2 PHIBS
1 PHIB
1 DD
20
10
100
110
120
130
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

18 OCTOBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	35	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT NAPLES, ITALY

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

24 OCTOBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		36		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1536	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

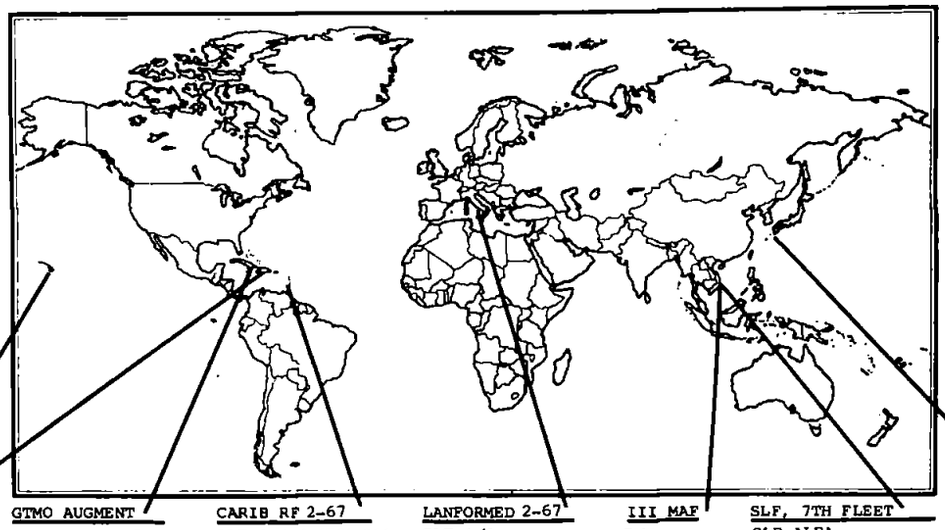
CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

23 OCTOBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX
3-27OCT67

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT MARTINIQUE.

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT NAPLES, ITALY.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN MEDINA)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN FORMATION LEADER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

OCT 23 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

23 OCTOBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,846	66,006	70,852
DANANG	(2,516)	(31,867)	(34,383)
CHU LAI	(672)	(7,043)	(7,715)
PHU BAI	(826)	(10,513)	(11,339)
DONG HA	(832)	(16,583)	(17,415)
SLF's	163	3,201	3,364
SLF ALFA	(105)	(1,692)	(1,797)
SLF BRAVO	(58)	(1,509)	(1,567)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,189	69,783	74,972
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	399	2,652	3,051

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # EVENTS OF OCTOBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

23 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,415
USN 687

3D MAR DIV

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,339
USN 660

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF "A"
- 2/26
- BLT 2/3 (OPN FORMATION LEADER) SLF "B"

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,383
USN 1,405

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

MAG-36
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 7,715
USN 299
USA 16,761
ROKMC 5,925

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 3RD BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	74,972	3,234
III MAF	70,852	3,051
SLF's	3,364	177
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	74,464
US ARMY	(12 BNs)	22,198
US NAVY		22,623
US AIR FORCE		6,985
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,925
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,329
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,442)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,726)
VNPF		(23,201)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	73 BNs	210,524

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163) (UH-34) ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)	1,797	94
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (DET, HMM-262) (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN FORMATION LEADER)	1,567	83

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,360	302

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,770	325

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
4,956	18,466	16,067	58/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20OCT67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
554	745	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,545	2,139	4,301

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 1JAN-30SEP67

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

23 OCTOBER 1967

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	290,300
NAVY (VNN)	16,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	15,400
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,100
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	143,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	140,600
TOTAL RVN FORCES	613,600

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	310,623
NAVY	28,126
AIR FORCE	54,407
MARINE CORPS	75,402
COAST GUARD	519
TOTAL U. S. FORCES	469,077

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,898
AUSTRALIA	5,904
NEW ZEALAND	374
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	28
PHILIPPINES	2,053
THAILAND	2,393
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF FORCES	58,662

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,141,339

*SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR RVNAF AND MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR ALL OTHERS. U.S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY PERSONNEL. MACV STRENGTH REPORT IS AS OF 2400 HOURS 19 OCTOBER 1967.

Unclassified

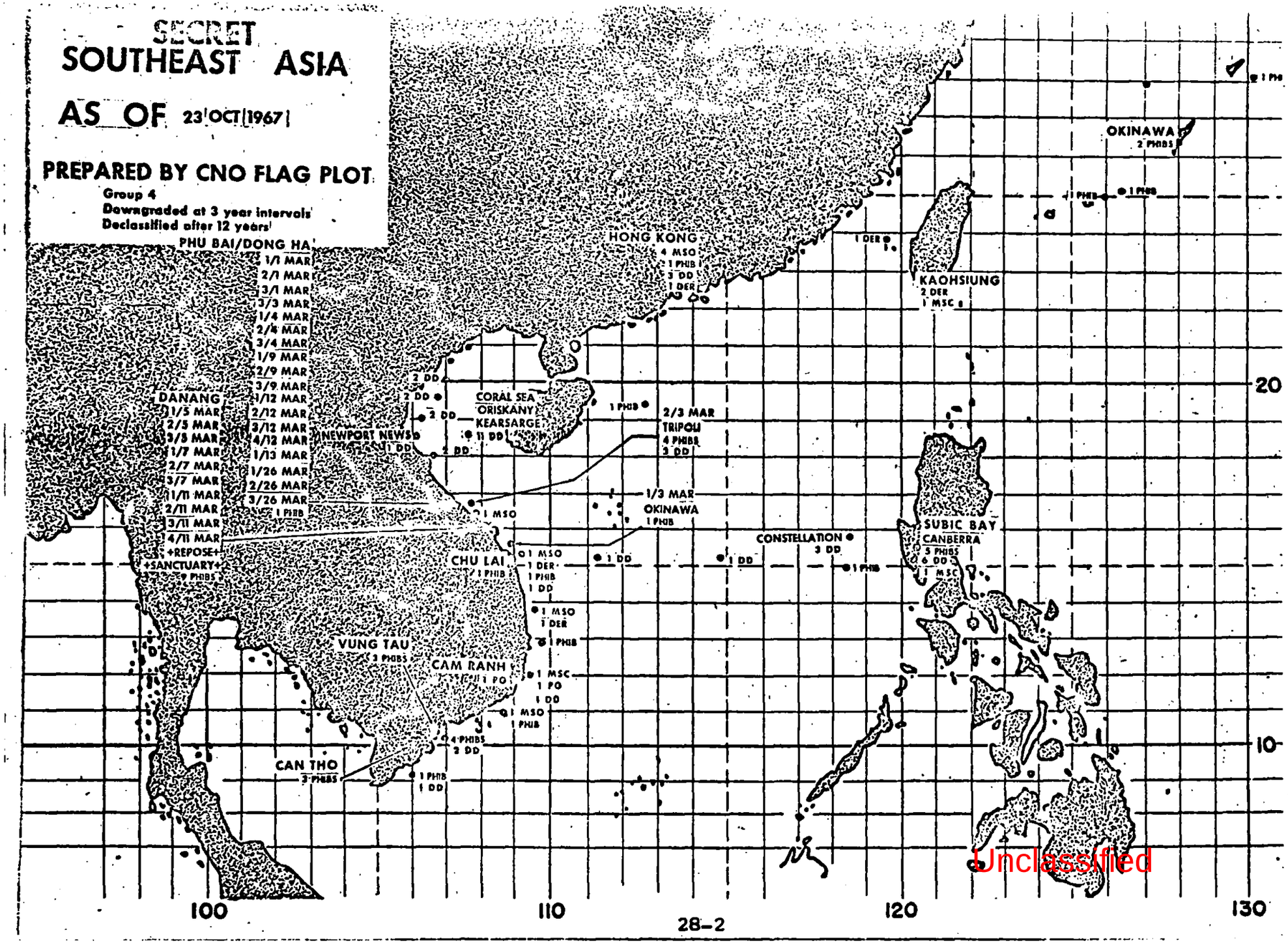
SECRET

SOUTHEAST ASIA

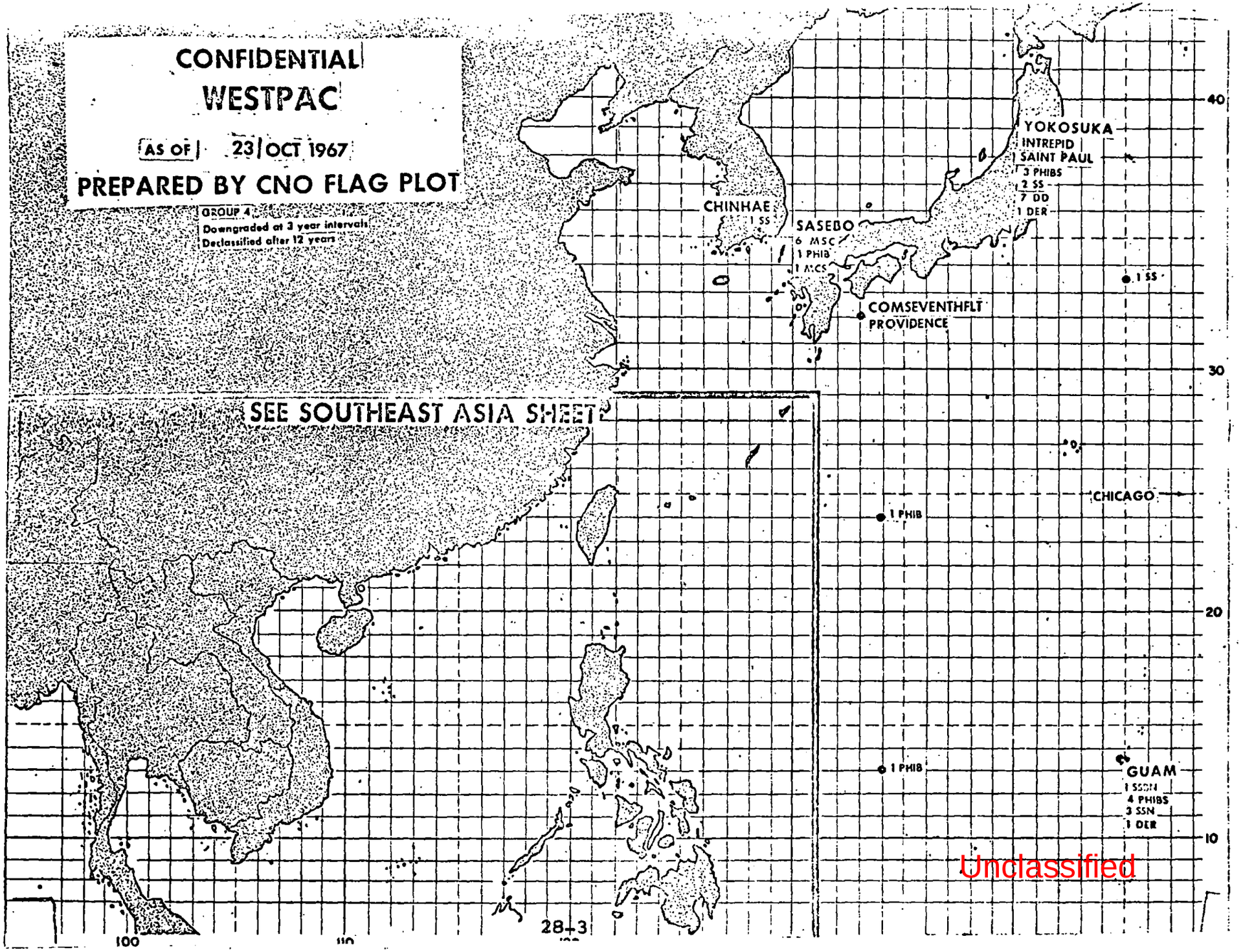
AS OF 23 OCT 1967

PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT

Group 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years



Unclassified


CONFIDENTIAL
WESTPAC
AS OF 23 OCT 1967
PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT
GROUP 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years
SEE SOUTHEAST ASIA SHEET
YOKOSUKA
INTREPID
SAINT PAUL
3 PHIBS
2 SS
7 DD
1 DER
CHINHAE
1 SS
SASEBO
6 MSC
1 PHIB
1 MCS
COMSEVENTHFLT
PROVIDENCE
1 SS
CHICAGO
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
GUAM
1 SSGN
4 PHIBS
3 SSN
1 DER
40
30
20
10
100
110
28+3
Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL 23 October 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	
Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I	2	11	50	14	51	-	34,660	27,450	62,110
II	3	12	43	13	49	27	30,670	16,895	47,565
III	3	10	41	8	45	12	28,592	17,650	46,242
IV	-	2	24	1	79	11	19,535	50,765	70,300
Total	8	35	158	36	224	50	113,457	112,760	226,217
POLITICAL									39,175
ADMIN SERVICES									25,761
								Total	291,153

I	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 46 NVA Bn's	23,515
II	Includes 3 NVA Div Hq, 11 NVA Regt Hq, 43 NVA Bn's	20,285
III	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 4 NVA Regt Hq, 13 NVA Bn's	7,600
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	51,400

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 2 VC Bn's; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 5 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 3,220

Unclassified

Missing Page 2

CONFIDENTIAL 23 October 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	
DMZ (1)	1	3	8	5	-	-	8,050	-,---	8,050
Quang Tri (2)	-	3	12	-	10	-	7,575	3,200	10,775
Thua Thien (3)	-	1	6	-	17	-	4,105	10,010	14,115
Quang Nam (4)	-	1	4	3	6	-	3,300	7,790	11,090
Quang Tin (5)	1	3	7	5	8	-	5,800	2,590	8,390
Quang Ngai	-	-	13	1	10	-	5,830	3,860	9,690
Total	2	11	50	14	51	-	34,660	27,450	62,110
POLITICAL									7,600
ADMIN SERVICES									3,910
								Total	73,620

DMZ	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 3 NVA Regt Hq, 13 NVA Bn's	8,050
Quang Tri	Includes 3 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's	6,475
Thua Thien	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 4 NVA Bn's	1,965
Quang Nam	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,400
Quang Tin	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's	4,200
Quang Ngai	Includes 4 NVA Bn's	1,425
	Total NVA Personnel in I CTZ & DMZ Area	23,515

(1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 812th NVA Regt, 29th NVA Regt, 90th NVA Regt
(2) 95C NVA Regt, 5th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt
(3) 6th NVA Regt
(4) 368B NVA Regt
(5) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt, 3d NVA Regt, 1st VC Regt

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 5 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 2,750

Note: A comprehensive study of enemy Capabilities (Intentions) is on file in the G-2 Division.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

23 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		844	18	12OCT67	844	18																
HQS SQDN		55		12OCT67	55																	
USMC		899			899																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		917			917																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQS CO	1	479	13	12OCT67			479	13														
2D FSR	2	2567	26	12OCT67			2363	26							20		37		39		108	
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		158	4	12OCT67			158	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		214	1	12OCT67			214	1														
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		258	1	12OCT67			258	1														
2D TANK BN		683	11	12OCT67			591	11							41		25		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		787	14	12OCT67			700	13									44		43	1		
2D RADIO BN		305	6	12OCT67			305	6														
2D FORCE RECON CO		151	2	12OCT67			151	2														
2D ANGLICO		232	12	12OCT67			186	9							46	3						
2D BRIDGE CO		132	2	12OCT67			132	2														
2D TOPO CO		101	2	12OCT67			101	2														
2D HOSPITAL CO		21	95	12OCT67			21	95														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		6	9	12OCT67			6	9														
4TH DENTAL CO		2	34	12OCT67			2	34														
8TH COMM BN		501	13	12OCT67			501	13														
8TH MT BN		278	5	12OCT67			278	5														
8TH ENGR BN	2	1074	11	12OCT67			927	10													147	1
USMC		7,949					7,373								107		106		108		255	
USN		261					256								3		0		1		1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,210					7,629								110		106		109		256	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		1742	68	12OCT67			1698	68									23		21			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		293	4	12OCT67			290	4											3			
1ST BN		866	33	5OCT67															866	33		
2D BN		396	42	12OCT67			396	42														
3D BN		936	25	12OCT67			49	3							887	22						
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		331	3	12OCT67			329	3														
1ST BN		563	47	12OCT67			563	47														
2D BN		1282	54	5OCT67			423	21									859	33				
3D BN		388	37	12OCT67			388	37														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		322	4	12OCT67			322	4														
1ST BN		1217	38	12OCT67			1217	38														
2D BN		473	34	12OCT67			473	34														
3D BN		655	36	12OCT67			655	36														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		219	7	12OCT67			211	6									8	1				
1ST BN		553	12	12OCT67			553	12														
2D BN		540	9	12OCT67			427	8									113	1				
3D BN		529	12	12OCT67			414	10											115	2		
4TH BN		469	11	12OCT67			318	9							151	2						
2D SERVICE BN		1073	24	12OCT67			976	24									44		53			
2D AT BN		412	6	12OCT67			368	6									22		22			
2D MT BN		259	4	12OCT67			233	4											26			
2D RECON BN		365	15	12OCT67			318	13									25	1	22	1		
2D ENGR BN		652	13	12OCT67			560	13									48		44			
2D SP BN		443	12	12OCT67			348	9									48	1	47	2		
2D MEDICAL BN		101	194	12OCT67			81	173									10	10	10	11		
2D DENTAL CO			76	12OCT67				70										2		4		
USMC		15,069					11,600								1,038		1,202		1,229			
USN		820					694								24		49		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,889					12,294								1,062		1,251		1,282			
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		511		12OCT67					511	38												
MWFS-2		128		12OCT67					128													
MWCS-2		130		12OCT67					130													
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		903	13	12OCT67					903	13												
WERS-27		342		12OCT67					342													
VMGR-252		420	1	12OCT67					420	1												
VMCJ-2		388		12OCT67					388													
VMT-1		219	1	12OCT67					219	1												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

23 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		180	1	12OCT67					180	1												
MASS-1		205		12OCT67					205													
MACS-5		229		12OCT67			229															
MACS-8		261		12OCT67					261													
MACS-9		244		12OCT67							244											
3D LAAM BN	2	532	17	12OCT67																	532	17
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		620		12OCT67					620													
MABS-14		244		12OCT67					244													
MATCU-61		51		12OCT67					51													
VMA(AW)-224		345	1	12OCT67					345	1												
VMA(AW)-225		355	1	12OCT67					355	1												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		603		12OCT67					603													
MABS-24		432		12OCT67					432													
VMA-332		251	1	12OCT67					251	1												
VMFA-513		394	1	12OCT67					394	1												
VMFA-531		416	1	12OCT67																		
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		584		12OCT67			584															
MABS-26		630	38	12OCT67			630	38														
MATCU-64		87		12OCT67			87															
VMO-1		281		12OCT67			281															
HMH-461		269		12OCT67			269															
HMM-161		254	3	12OCT67			254	3														
HMM-162		264		12OCT67			264															
HMM-261		276	3	12OCT67													276	3				
HMM-264		227		12OCT67			227															
HMM-365		243		12OCT67			243															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		607		12OCT67							607											
MABS-31		532	21	12OCT67							532	21										
MATCU-69		77		12OCT67							77											
VMA-324		288	1	12OCT67							288	1										
VMA-331		267	2	12OCT67							267	2										
VMF(AW-451		293	1	12OCT67							293	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		625		12OCT67							625											
MABS-32		592	35	12OCT67							592	35										
MATCU-63		95		12OCT67							95											
VMFA-251		416	1	12OCT67							416	1										
VMFA-312		406	1	12OCT67							406	1										
VMF(AW)-333		265	1	12OCT67							265	1										
USMC		15,981					3,068		7,398		4,707						276				532	
USN		183					41		59		63						3				17	
2D MAW TOTAL		16,164					3,109		7,457		4,770						279				549	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR MED	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	899	899								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,949		7,373				107	106	108	255
	USN	261		256				3		1	1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,069		11,600				1,038	1,202	1,229	
	USN	820		694				24	49	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	15,981		3,068	7,398	4,707			276		532
	USN	183		41	59	63			3		17
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	39,898	899	22,041	7,398	4,707		1,145	1,584	1,337	787
	USN	1,282	18	991	59	63		27	52	54	18

NOTES: 1. ON BOARD STRENGTH INCLUDES 41 USMC ASSIGNED TO IT TEAMS.

2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" LOCATED AT VIEQUES.

Unclassified

SECRET

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE

21 OCTOBER 1967

MARINE CORPS RESERVE TOTALS

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	ENL	TOTAL	ACTUAL STRENGTH★ OFF	ENL	TOTAL
CLASS II (OMCR)			48000	2576	45690	48266
CLASS III (READY)				3309	54607	57916
CLASS III (STANDBY)				5674	23871	29545
FMCR						
RETIRED RESERVE				8942	970	9912
GRAND TOTAL			48000	20501	125138	145639

★ REPORTED AS OF: 31 AUGUST 1967

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	ENL	TOTAL	ACTUAL STRENGTH★ OFF	ENL	TOTAL
4TH MARINE DIVISION	1025	17807	18865	992	20597	21589
4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS	578	10415	10993	521	12142	12663
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING	1195	9053	10248	1466	11043	12509
GRAND TOTAL	2781	37325	40106 ★★	2979	43782	46761

★ REPORTED AS OF: 1 SEPTEMBER 1967

3D & 4TH ANGLICO (FMF UNITS NOT ASSIGNED TO 4TH MEF)	68	624	692	62	864	826
BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN AUGMENT	302	1902	2204 ★★★	229	1639	1868

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

4TH MARINE DIVISION — 4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING — 4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II OFF	ENL	CL III OFF	ENL	SHORTAGES OFF	ENL	% OF FILL *	**	REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT BY DATE 30 DA SEQ	60 DA SEQ
4TH MARINE DIVISION			1040	18173	652	19007	340	1590	67	223	88.2	98.5			
HEADQUARTERS BN		CAMPEN CALIF	150	1090	9	481	86	517	23	57	44.9	93.6	CAMPEN	M3	M4
HQ CO/DIV HQ		CAMPEN CALIF	(112)	(453)	(0)	(0)	(62)	(337)	(17)	(56)			CAMPEN	M3	M4
SVC CO		NEW CASTLE PA	(18)	(201)	(2)	(130)	(12)	(95)	(4)	(1)			CAMPEN	M6	M11
COMM CO		CINCINNATI OHIO	(14)	(311)	(5)	(223)	(8)	(84)	(2)	(0)			CAMPEN	M5	M10
MP CO		GRAND RAPID MICH	(6)	(125)	(2)	(128)	(4)	(1)	(0)	(0)			CAMPEN	M5	M9
23RD MARINES			153	3636	122	3800	34	161	8	18	94.2	99.3			
HQ CO		ALAMEDA CALIF	(18)	(198)	(16)	(218)	(0)	(20)	(2)	(13)			CAMPEN	M5	M10
1ST BATTALION		HOUSTON TEXAS	(45)	(1146)	(39)	(847)	(3)	(32)	(1)	(2)			CAMPEN	M9	M18
2ND BATTALION		SANTA MONICA CALIF	(45)	(1146)	(22)	(926)	(11)	(46)	(2)	(2)			CAMPEN	M8	M16
3RD BATTALION		SAN BRUNO CALIF	(45)	(1146)	(26)	(944)	(20)	(63)	(3)	(1)			CAMPEN	M10	M20
AUGMENT UNITS					(19)	(865)									
24TH MARINES			153	3636	108	3751	52	231	6	62	90.7	98.2			
HQ CO		KANSAS CITY MO	(18)	(198)	(16)	(224)	(2)	(90)	(1)	(31)			CAMPEN	M8	M16
1ST BATTALION		DETROIT MICH	(45)	(1146)	(22)	(1093)	(17)	(26)	(2)	(10)			CAMPEN	M12	M24
2ND BATTALION		CHICAGO ILL	(45)	(1146)	(28)	(1032)	(14)	(46)	(2)	(9)			CAMPEN	M13	M26
3RD BATTALION		ST LOUIS MO	(45)	(1146)	(27)	(782)	(19)	(69)	(1)	(12)			CAMPEN	M14	M28
AUGMENT UNITS					(15)	(620)									
25TH MARINES			153	3636	121	3816	40	103	11	52	94.6	98.3			
HQ CO		WORCESTER MASS	(18)	(198)	(13)	(144)	(0)	(13)	(2)	(19)			CAMPEN	M12	M25
1ST BATTALION		BOSTON MASS	(45)	(1146)	(31)	(1028)	(1)	(6)	(2)	(8)			CAMPEN	M15	M30
2ND BATTALION		GARDEN CITY NY	(45)	(1146)	(36)	(1066)	(17)	(41)	(4)	(12)			CAMPEN	M16	M32
3RD BATTALION		CLEVELAND OHIO	(45)	(1146)	(23)	(1052)	(22)	(43)	(3)	(13)			CAMPEN	M17	M3[illegible]
AUGMENT UNITS					(18)	(529)									
14TH MARINES			203	2539	126	2824	71	159	6	4	91.2	99.6			
HQ BTRY		FORT WORTH TEXAS	(31)	(199)	(12)	(127)	(10)	(30)	(1)	(1)			29 PALMS	M4	M5
1ST BATTALION		LOS ANGELES CALIF	(48)	(618)	(25)	(599)	(15)	(25)	(1)	(1)			29 PALMS	M6	M8
2ND BATTALION		DALLAS TEXAS	(48)	(618)	(16)	(479)	(24)	(28)	(2)	(1)			29 PALMS	M7	M10
3RD BATTALION		PHILADELPHIA PA	(48)	(618)	(28)	(611)	(19)	(42)	(2)	(0)			29 PALMS	M8	M12
4TH BATTALION		BIRMINGHAM ALA	(28)	(486)	(25)	(438)	(3)	(34)	(0)	(1)			29 PALMS	M9	M14
AUGMENT UNITS					(20)	(570)									
8TH TANK BN		SYRACUSE NY	40	668	25	453	14	232	6	1	22.6	97.9	CAMPEN	M7	M14
4TH ENGINEER BN		BALTIMORE MD	54	721	31	779	0	8	0	0	99.0	100	CAMPEN	M4	M6
4TH MEDICAL BN		TACOMA WASH	3	128	2	146	0	2	0	2	96.9	98.5	CAMPEN	M11	M22
4TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		ATLANTA GEORGIA	19	270	20	406	7	22	0	1	89.6	99.6	CAMPEN	M3	M3
4TH RECON BN		SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	32	437	11	492	18	37	3	21	83.2	95.0	CAMPEN	M19	M38
4TH SHORE PARTY BN		SEATTLE WASH	26	433	33	814	8	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CAMPEN	M11	M22
4TH SERVICE BN		FREEMANBURG PA	54	979	44	1245	10	107	4	1	88.2	99.5	CAMPEN	M2	M2

Unclassified

★★ DOES NOT INCLUDE 236 OFFICERS AND 2,933 ENLISTED WHO ARE IN UNITS NOT ASSIGNED A SPECIFIC MOBILIZATION MISSION IN THE IV MEF. IN ADDITION THERE ARE APPROXIMATELY 2,500 ENLISTED PERSONNEL UNDERGOING THEIR INITIAL ACTIVE DUTY FOR TRAINING PERIOD (6 MOS), WHO ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THIS FIGURE.

★★★ CLASS III READY RESERVISTS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE BASE AUGMENTATION IN CONNECTION WITH MOBILIZATION OF IV MEF. PERSONNEL ARE ORDERED AS INDIVIDUALS DIRECTLY TO BASES BY HQMC AS REQUIRED.

* ORGANIZED MARINE CORPS RESERVE

** ORGANIZED MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND CLASS III

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

OCT 23 1967

...ICE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

21 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II OFF	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL III OFF	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL III ENL	SHORTAGES OFF	SHORTAGES ENL	% OF FILL *	% OF FILL **	REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT BY DATE 30 DA SEQ	REPORT BY DATE 60 DA SEQ
4TH MEF COMBAT SPT UNITS			558	9876	327	9677	194	2465	98	233	71.4	96.8			
4TH AMTRAC BN		TAMPA FLA	37	884	24	689	6	98	5	6	87.5	98.8	CAMPEN	M11	M23
AUGMENT UNITS					3	158									
4TH ARMD AMPHIB CO		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	11	234	5	232	4	25	1	7	84.9	96.8	CAMPEN	M18	M36
4TH BRIDGE CO		KALAMAZOO MICH	7	176	4	217	4	3	0	4	94.0	97.8	CAMPEN	M20	M39
AUGMENT UNITS					6	164									
10TH BULK FUEL CO		CAMPEN CALIF	8	362	0	0	8	361	0	1	00.0	99.7	CAMPEN	M20	M39
4TH CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		WASHINGTON DC	36	75	0	0	0	66	0	5	-- -	-- -	CAMPEN	M20	M40
6TH COMMUNICATION BN		FORT SCHUYLER NY	43	700	22	674	6	108	8	1	83.5	98.8	29 PALMS	M16	M22
6TH ENGINEER BN		SOUTH BEND IND	46	1048	25	879	17	146	2	13	83.7	98.6	CAMPEN	M18	M35
4TH FORCE RECON CO		SAN BERNARDINO CALIF	12	142	6	146	7	45	1	3	63.6	97.4	CAMPEN	M19	M38
4TH MILITARY POLICE BN		PITTSBURGH PA	33	530	20	484	19	75	0	23	79.2	95.9	CAMPEN	M19	M37
AUGMENT UNITS					2	111									
6TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		PORT NEWARK NJ	24	380	21	403	4	10	0	1	96.3	99.8	CAMPEN	M7	M13
4TH HOSPITAL CO	1	CAMPEN CALIF		31	0	0	0	27	0	4	00.0	87.1	CAMPEN	M18	M36
4TH TANK BN		SAN DIEGO CALIF	46	732	31	664	8	60	7	13	88.7	97.4	29 PALMS	M14	M19
AUGMENT UNITS					10	270									
4TH FIELD ARTY GROUP			47	638	33	680	16	124	1	10	78.0	98.4			
HQ BTRY		NORMAN OKLA	(22)	(121)	(13)	(133)	(7)	(29)	(1)	(3)			29 PALMS	M11	M15
4TH 8" HOW BTRY (SP)		EL PASO TEXAS	(11)	(215)	(5)	(139)	(8)	(79)	(0)	(2)			29 PALMS	M12	M16
4TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER COLO	(7)	(151)	(7)	(142)	(0)	(5)	(0)	(3)			29 PALMS	M13	M17
8TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		NORMAN OKLA	(7)	(151)	(4)	(132)	(1)	(11)	(0)	(2)			29 PALMS	M13	M17
AUGMENT UNITS					(4)	(134)									
4TH FORCE SERVICE REGT			170	3859	115	3906	92	1292	28	64	63.4	97.7			
H&S BN		MIDLAND TEXAS	(67)	(1367)	(31)	(998)	(16)	(271)	(9)	(2)			CAMPEN	M2	M2
SUPPLY BN		COLUMBIA SC	(59)	(1330)	(29)	(848)	(69)	(820)	(16)	(56)			CAMPEN	M2	M2
MAINT BN		NEW HAVEN CONN	(44)	(1162)	(25)	(1015)	(7)	(201)	(13)	(6)			CAMPEN	M4	M7
AUGMENT UNITS					(30)	(1045)									
INTERP TEAMS (6)			6	30	0	0	0	10	6	20	00.0	27.8	CAMPEN	M20	M39
INTER/TRANS TEAMS (3)			12	21	0	0	1	5	11	16	00.0	18.2	CAMPEN	M20	M39
COUNTER-INTELL TEAMS (2)			10	22	0	0	2	4	8	20	00.0	18.8	CAMPEN	M20	M39
SPEC SEC COMM TEAMS (2)			10	22	0	0	0	0	10	22	00.0	00.0	CAMPEN	M20	M39
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING			1534	11072	1240	8475	227	2568	225	255	74.0	96.4			
MWHG-4			156	1581	54	1261	38	353	14	75	51.1	89.5			
H&HS-4		GROSSE ILE MICH	(108)	(325)	(8)	(73)	(23)	(114)	(12)	(16)			ELTORO	M2	M10
MWFS-4		GREEN BAY WIS	(6)	(185)	(6)	(229)	(2)	(45)	(1)	(59)			ELTORO	M2	M2
MWCS-4		CHICAGO ILL	(12)	(210)	(12)	(345)	(9)	(132)	(1)	(0)			ELTORO	M2	M2
AUGMENT UNITS	4		(30)	(861)	(28)	(614)	(4)	(62)	(0)	(0)					
MACG-4			197	1141	170	905	30	221	24	23	77.7	96.5			
HS-4		GLENVIEW ILL	(45)	(205)	(33)	(110)	(12)	(61)	(3)	(4)			ELTORO	M25	M45
MASS-4		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(34)	(159)	(18)	(108)	(4)	(31)	(1)	(3)			ELTORO	M30	M30
MASS-6		S WEYMOUTH MASS	(34)	(159)	(18)	(124)	(9)	(25)	(5)	(2)			ELTORO	M27	M50
MACS-17		WILLOW GROVE PA	(28)	(206)	(23)	(89)	(3)	(43)	(7)	(5)			ELTORO	M28	M51
MACS-23		DENVER COLO	(28)	(206)	(24)	(129)	(0)	(40)	(0)	(5)			ELTORO	M30	M53
MACS-24		ANDREWS AFB MD	(28)	(206)	(15)	(173)	(2)	(21)	(8)	(4)			ELTORO	M29	M52
AUGMENT UNITS					(39)	(172)									
MWSG-47			61	860	41	256	6	273	8	3	68.5	98.8			
H&MS-47		TWIN CITIES MINN	(50)	(621)	(27)	(242)	(4)	(250)	(7)	(3)			ELTORO	M20	M30
WERS-47		NEW YORK NY	(11)	(239)	(14)	(14)	(2)	(23)	(1)	(0)			ELTORO	M20	M30
MAG-41			161	1405	133	594	18	412	5	50	69.0	96.5			
H&MS-41		DALLAS TEX	(38)	(264)	(26)	(40)	(7)	(124)	(2)	(5)			ELTORO	M12	M30
MABS-41		MEMPHIS TENN	(20)	(441)	(6)	(95)	(5)	(144)	(1)	(31)			ELTORO	M12	M30
MATCU-71		MEMPHIS TENN	(7)	(61)	(2)	(6)	(4)	(51)	(0)	(5)			ELTORO	M15	M34
VMF-112		DALLAS TEX	(32)	(213)	(33)	(112)	(0)	(32)	(0)	(5)			ELTORO	M17	M36
VMF-215		OLATHE KAN	(32)	(213)	(33)	(183)	(2)	(29)	(2)	(2)			ELTORO	M18	M37
VMF-351		ATLANTA GA	(32)	(213)	(33)	(158)	(0)	(32)	(0)	(2)			ELTORO	M19	M38
MAG-42			179	1413	263	1231	8	329	5	17	77.5	98.6			
H&MS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(38)	(264)	(22)	(38)	(4)	(76)	(2)	(2)			YUMA	M9	M20
MABS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(20)	(441)	(6)	(30)	(1)	(173)	(1)	(2)			YUMA	M9	M20
MATCU-72		ALAMEDA CALIF	(7)	(61)	(2)	(25)	(0)	(31)	(0)	(5)			YUMA	M12	M24
VMF-321		ANDREWS AFB MD	(32)	(213)	(35)	(146)	(1)	(20)	(1)	(2)			YUMA	M14	M26
VMA-133		ALAMEDA CALIF	(41)	(217)	(23)	(116)	(1)	(11)	(1)	(3)			YUMA	M15	M27
VMA-134		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(41)	(217)	(56)	(235)	(1)	(18)	(0)	(3)			YUMA	M16	M25
AUGMENT UNITS					(119)	(641)									
MAG-43			179	1413	206	1452	22	242	5	43	80.4	97.0			
H&MS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(38)	(264)	(19)	(128)	(5)	(52)	(3)	(4)			ELTORO	M15	M35
MABS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(20)	(441)	(8)	(150)	(5)	(123)	(1)	(22)			ELTORO	M15	M35
MATCU-73		WILLOW GROVE PA	(7)	(61)	(10)	(25)	(0)	(14)	(0)	(7)			ELTORO	M18	M38
VMF-511		WILLOW GROVE PA	(32)	(213)	(31)	(140)	(3)	(27)	(1)	(3)			ELTORO	M20	M40
VMA-131		NEW YORK NY	(41)	(217)	(28)	(201)	(1)	(11)	(0)	(4)			ELTORO	M21	M41
VMA-322		S WEYMOUTH MASS	(41)	(217)	(30)	(199)	(8)	(15)	(0)	(3)			ELTORO	M22	M42
AUGMENT UNITS					(80)	(609)									
MAG-46			445	2014	288	1620	44	472	151	39	71.3	92.3			
H&MS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(34)	(216)	(12)	(25)	(3)	(73)	(6)	(6)			SANTA ANA	M10	M25
MABS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(18)	(352)	(13)	(92)	(0)	(48)	(6)	(1)			SANTA ANA	M5	M25
MATCU-76		WILLOW GROVE PA	(7)	(61)	(8)	(25)	(1)	(33)	(0)	(7)			SANTA ANA	M10	M26
HMM-764		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(65)	(224)	(51)	(163)	(1)	(33)	(0)	(3)			SANTA ANA	M10	M30
VMO-4 & HMM-768,772,776,777	3		(321)	(1161)	(99)	(624)	(39)	(285)	(139)	(22)			SANTA ANA	M20	M32
AUGMENT UNITS					(105)	(691)									
VMJ-4		OLATHE KAN	22	119	11	27	6	83	5	4			ELTORO	M20	M20
VMR-234		TWIN CITIES MINN	49	242	38	308	22	49	3	0			ELTORO	M10	M10
VMR-222		GROSSE ILE, MICH	49	242	26	358	26	31	3	0					
4TH LAAM BN			36	642	13	463	7	103	2	1	83.3	99.5			
HQ BTRY		FRESNO CALIF	(20)	(286)	(4)	(121)	(6)	(55)	(0)	(1)			29 PALMS	M2	M2
A BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	(2)	(94)	(0)	(6)	(0)	(0)			29 PALMS	M2	M2
B BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	(2)	(77)	(1)	(11)	(1)	(0)			29 PALMS	M3	M3
C BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	(3)	(74)	(0)	(26)	(1)	(0)			29 PALMS	M3	M3
D BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	(2)	(97)	(0)	(5)	(0)	(0)			29 PALMS	M4	M4
3RD ANGLICO	2	LONG BEACH CALIF	34	312	14	249	14	2	8	0	93.1	97.7	CAMPEN	M20	M40
4TH ANGLICO	2	MIAMI FLA	34	312	12	314	22	299	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CAMPEN	M20	M40
BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN AUGMENT	2		302	1902	0	0	229	1639	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

Unclassified

NOTES:

1. INCLUDES 6TH & 14TH DENTAL COMPANIES
2. NOT A PART OF 4TH MEF
3. UNITS TO BE DEACTIVATED DUE TO LACK OF AIRCRAFT
4. UNITS: MWMTS-4 & 5, AND MWUS-4.

* ORGANIZED MARINE CORPS RESERVE.

** ORGANIZED MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND CLASS III.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

21 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24AUG67									74	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1070	30	13OCT67													1070	30				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1368	109	14OCT67									1368	109								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		903		(14OCT67)									903									
HQ, V MEF		68	1	4OCT67															68	1		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		90	7	12OCT67															90	7		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1412	45	12OCT67															1412	45		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		300	13	28SEP67															300	13		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		221	19	12OCT67													221	19				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		415	11	13OCT67									415	11								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		756	11	21SEP67	756	11																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2142	49	5OCT67	2142	49																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2352	147	28SEP67					2352	147												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		265	6	5OCT67							265	6										
1ST BATTALION		1042	10	5OCT67							1042	10										
2D BATTALION		1036	49	5OCT67							1036	49										
3D BATTALION		1068	55	5OCT67	1068	55																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		201	4	12OCT67							201	4										
1ST BATTALION	1	1573	92	29SEP67																	1573	92
2D BATTALION	1	1567	83	29SEP67																	1567	83
3D BATTALION		1080	48	12OCT67							1080	48										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		221	6	12OCT67					221													
1ST BATTALION		1068	49	12OCT67					1068	49												
2D BATTALION		1187	40	12OCT67					1187	40												
3D BATTALION		1033	51	12OCT67					1033	51												
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		235	6	14SEP67	235	6																
1ST BATTALION		1028	53	5OCT67	1028	53																
2D BATTALION		1066	58	14SEP67	1066	58																
3D BATTALION		919	48	14SEP67	919	48																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		235	7	5OCT67	235	7																
1ST BATTALION		1067	59	5OCT67	1067	59																
2D BATTALION		1065	54	5OCT67	1065	54																
3D BATTALION		1075	54	5OCT67	1075	54																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		227	4	12OCT67							227	4										
1ST BATTALION		1067	50	12OCT67							1067	50										
2D BATTALION		1087	53	12OCT67							1087	53										
3D BATTALION		1129	52	12OCT67							1129	52										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		324	16	12OCT67									324	16								
1ST BATTALION		1074	52	12OCT67							1074	52										
2D BATTALION		1072	49	29SEP67					1072	49												
3D BATTALION		1009	42	12OCT67							1009	42										
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		196	4	12OCT67															196	4		
1ST BATTALION		1348	61	12OCT67													1348	61				
2D BATTALION		891	36	12OCT67															891	36		
3D BATTALION		892	30	12OCT67															892	30		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		268	5	12OCT67															268	5		
1ST BATTALION		881	32	12OCT67															881	32		
2D BATTALION		867	31	12OCT67															867	31		
3D BATTALION		902	33	12OCT67															902	33		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		279	7	5OCT67	279	7																
1ST BATTALION		556	16	5OCT67							556	16										
2D BATTALION		656	13	5OCT67	656	13																
3D BATTALION		567	13	5OCT67	567	13																
4TH BATTALION		438	11	6OCT67	438	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR67							280	8										
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB67							565	10										
2D BATTALION		644	13	23FEB67							644	13										
3D BATTALION		328	6	9FEB67					328	6												
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	23FEB67					1093	19												

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

SECRET

[redacted]RIBUTION OF PERSON[redacted]

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

21 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		259	5	12OCT67															259	5		
1ST BATTALION		387	7	5OCT67							387	7										
2D BATTALION		387	9	12OCT67															387	9		
3D BATTALION		585	12	12OCT67															585	12		
4TH BATTALION		328	7	12OCT67															328	7		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		128	3	16JUN67					128	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		163	5	28SEP67															163	5		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		177	4	23FEB67					177	4												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		141	3	5OCT67	141	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN67	150	3																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		185	2	28SEP67															185	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		185	4	9FEB67							185	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		194	3	4OCT67	194	3																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		196	2	28SEP67															196	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		121		25MAY67							121											
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		472	26	5OCT67	472	26																
3D RECON BN		692	38	12OCT67					692	38												
5TH RECON BN		301	15	12OCT67									31	1					270	14		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		160	5	5OCT67	160	5																
3D FORCE RECON CO		100	2	20APR67					100	2												
5TH FORCE RECON CO		119	2	12OCT67															119	2		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		316	7	5OCT67	316	7																
3D AT BN		360	7	12OCT67					360	7												
5TH AT BN		255	6	13OCT67									25						230	6		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		706	13	6OCT67	706	13																
3D TANK BN		646	12	29SEP67					646	12												
5TH TANK BN		659	12	12OCT67									80	1					579	11		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		683	19	28SEP67							683	19										
3D AMTRAC BN		705	15	5OCT67	705	15																
5TH AMTRAC BN		774	17	12OCT67									109	1					665	16		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		244	3	5OCT67	244	3																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		657	13	5OCT67	657	13																
3D ENGR BN		819	11	12OCT67					819	11												
5TH ENGR BN		529	11	13OCT67									34	1					495	10		
7TH ENGR BN		1049	22	5OCT67	1049	22																
9TH ENGR BN		992	22	28SEP67			992	22														
11TH ENGR BN		1115	24	12OCT67							1152	24										
13TH ENGR BN		965	17	12OCT67															965	17		
1ST BRIDGE CO		152		5OCT67	152																	
3D BRIDGE CO		157		5OCT67	157																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		154	2	12OCT67															154	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		295	7	5OCT67	295	7																
3D MT BN		329	8	12OCT67					329	8												
5TH MT BN		199	8	12OCT67									21	1					178	1		
7TH MT BN		384	1	21SEP67	384	1																
9TH MT BN		378	11	12OCT67							378	11										
11TH MT BN		393	8	5OCT67	393	8																
13TH MT BN		341	10	12OCT67															341	10		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		459	2	12OCT67	228												231	2				
5TH COMM BN		657	6	21SEP67	657	6																
7TH COMM BN		970	55	5OCT67	970	55																
9TH COMM BN		706	3	14OCT67									187	2					519	1		
1ST ANGLICO	2	330	2	12OCT67													150	2			180	
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		411	17	5OCT67	411	17																
3D SP BN		447	14	8OCT67					447	14												
5TH SP BN		324	22	12OCT67									24	4					300	18		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		863	25	21SEP67	863	25																
3D MP BN		694	8	21SEP67	694	8																
5TH MP BN		189	5	12OCT67															189	5		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1326	32	21SEP67	1326	22																
SUPPLY BN		1468	16	21SEP67	1468	16																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		182	9	21SEP67	182	9																
MAINT BN		1020		21SEP67	1020																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1765	36	21SEP67					1765	36												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		864	22	21SEP67			864	22														
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1167	47	12OCT67									1167	47								
SUPPLY BN		1400	16	12OCT67									1400	16								
MAINT BN		1097		12OCT67									1097									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		507	34	13OCT67															507	34		
SUPPLY BN		630	15	13OCT67															630	15		
MAINT BN		533		13OCT67															533			
5TH SERVICE BN		607	20	12OCT67															607	20		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		849	11	12OCT67									849	11								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		291		12OCT67															291			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

21 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		131	332	5OCT67	131	332																
3D MED BN		125	289	21SEP67					125	289												
5TH MED BN		87	144	12OCT67									5	7					82	137		
1ST HOSP CO		42	97	6OCT67			42	97														
5TH HOSP CO		31	42	10OCT67															31	42		
1ST DENTAL CO			77	5OCT67		77																
3D DENTAL CO			85	27JUL67						85												
5TH DENTAL CO			29	12OCT67														8		21		
11TH DENTAL CO			61	5OCT67		61																
13TH DENTAL CO			42	5OCT67																42		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	44	12OCT67															2	44		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	62	12OCT67															3	62		
USMC		87,705			26,721		1,898		13,942		14,131		8,113				3,020		16,560		3,320	
USN		4,105			1,265		141		876		482		229				122		815		175	
GROUND TOTAL		91,810			27,986		2,039		14,818		14,613		8,342				3,142		17,375		3,495	
AVIATION UNITS																						
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		74		29JUN67													74					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		748	38	5OCT67	748	38																
MWFS-1		173		5OCT67	173																	
MWCS-1		284		5OCT67	284																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		708	22	21SEP67	708	22																
WERS-17		263		5OCT67	263																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		1953	33	5OCT67	1953	33																
MASS-2		241		5OCT67	241																	
MASS-3		212	2	5OCT67			212	2														
MACS-4		268	3	5OCT67	268	3																
1ST LAAM BN		604	21	29SEP67	604	21																
2ND LAAM BN		516	13	6OCT67			516	13														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		483		5OCT67	483																	
MABS-11		492	26	5OCT67	492	26																
VMCJ-1		458	1	5OCT67	458	1																
VMFA-122		327	1	28SEP67	327	1																
VMF(AW)-235		234	2	5OCT67	234	2																
VMF(AW)-242		305	4	5OCT67	305	4																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		524		6OCT67			524															
MABS-12		574	31	6OCT67			574	31														
MATCU-67		93		6OCT67			93															
VMA-121		208	5	5OCT67			208	5														
VMA-223		194	1	6OCT67			194	1														
VMA-311		195	1	5OCT67			195	1														
VMA(AW)-533		275	1	6OCT67			275	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		352		5OCT67			352															
MABS-13		536	29	5OCT67			536	29														
VMFA-115		309	1	5OCT67			309	1														
VMFA-323		328	6	5OCT67			328	6														
VMFA-542		293	2	5OCT67			293	2														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		549		6OCT67	549																	
MABS-16		874	46	6OCT67	874	46																
MATCU-62		74		6OCT67							74											
MATCU-68		83		29SEP67	83																	
VMO-2		180	2	6OCT67	180	2																
VMO-3		182	1	29SEP67					182	1												
HMH-463		246	1	5OCT67	246	1																
HMM-164		192	2	6OCT67					192	2												
HMM-361		205	1	6OCT67	205	1																
HMM-362		209	4	5OCT67					209	4												
HMM-363		202	2	5OCT67	202	2																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		399	1	31AUG67			399	1														
MABS-36		556	36	5OCT67			556	36														
VMO-6		221	1	5OCT67					221	1												
HMM-165		261	2	21SEP67			261	2														
HMM-263		218	3	5OCT67			218	3														
HMM-265		203	4	5OCT67	203	4																
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		490		12OCT67									43		447							
MABS-15		381	30	12OCT67											381	30						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	15JUN67											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	9MAR67									244	61								
MACS-6		206	2	12OCT67									206	2								
MATCU-60		67		10CT67											67							
MATCU-66		41		11OCT67									4									
VMGR-152		520	6	12OCT67	112								408	6								
VMA-211		174	1	12OCT67											174	1						
VMFA-314		307	1	12OCT67											307	1						
HMM-163	2	224	4	5OCT67																	224	4
HMM-262		208	4	5OCT67									208	4								

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

21 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
H&MS 1ST BRIGADE		100		12OCT67													100					
MACS-2		238		12OCT67													238					
MATCU-70		23		19OCT67					23													
VMA(AW)-212		231	1	12OCT67													231	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		544	7	5OCT67															544	7		
MWFS-3		145		5OCT67															145			
MWCS-3		130		5OCT67															130			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		462	1	5OCT67															462	1		
HMMT-301		271	1	5OCT67															271	1		
HMMT-302		298	1	5OCT67															298	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		699		5OCT67															699			
MABS-33		587	1	5OCT67															587	1		
MATCU-65		77		5OCT67															77			
VMCJ-3		409	2	5OCT67															409	2		
VMA-214		260	2	5OCT67															260	2		
VMFA-232		210	1	5OCT67															210	1		
VMFA-334		299	2	5OCT67															299	2		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		740	1	5OCT67															740	1		
WERS-37		223	95	5OCT67															223	95		
VMGR-352		453	1	5OCT67															453	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		176		5OCT67															176			
MASS-5		188		12OCT67															188			
MACS-1		303		5OCT67															303			
MACS-3		230		5OCT67															230			
MACS-7		185	4	5OCT67															185	4'		
5TH LAAM BN		510	12	12OCT67															510	12		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		323	1	12OCT67															323	1		
MABS-56																						
VMO-5		299	3	12OCT67															299	3		
HMH-462		194		5OCT67															194			
HMM-364		255	1	5OCT67															255	1		
USMC		29,396			10,195		6,043		827		74		1,150		1,770		643		8,470		224	
USN		892			210		134		8				73		325		2		136		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,288			10,405		6,177		835		74		1,223		2,095		645		8,606		228	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	87,705	26,721	1,898	13,942	14,131	8,113		3,020	16,560	3,320
	USN	4,105	1,265	141	876	482	229		122	815	175
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,396	10,195	6,043	827	74	1,150	1,770	643	8,470	224
	USN	892	210	134	8		73	325	2	136	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	117,101	36,916	7,941	14,769	14,205	9,263	1,770	3,663	25,030	3,544
	USN	4,997	1,475	275	884	482	302	325	124	951	179

NOTES: 1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

21 OCTOBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,848	66,221	71,069
DANANG	(2,520)	(31,840)	(34,360)
CHU LAI	(567)	(6,756)	(7,323)
PHU BAI	(925)	(10,891)	(11,816)
DONG HA	(836)	(16,734)	(17,570)
SLF's	163	3,201	3,364
SLF ALFA	(105)	(1,692)	(1,797)
SLF BRAVO	(58)	(1,509)	(1,567)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,191	69,998	75,189
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	399	2,673	3,072

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 935 EVENTS OF 19 OCTOBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

21 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,570
USN 694

3D MAR DIV

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,816
USN 682

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF "A"
- 2/26
- BLT 2/3 (OPN FORMATION LEADER) SLF "B"

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,360
USN 1,405

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

MAG-36
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 7,323
USN 291
USA 16,761
ROKMC 5,925

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 3RD BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	75,189	3,255
III MAF	71,069	3,072
SLF's	3,364	177
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	74,681
US ARMY	(12 BNs)	22,198
US NAVY		22,642
US AIR FORCE		6,985
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,925
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,329
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,442)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,726)
VNPF		(23,201)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	73 BNs	210,760

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163) (UH-34) ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)	1,797	94
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (DET, HMM-262) (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN FORMATION LEADER)	1,567	83

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,360	302

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,770	325

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

21 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
4,956	18,466	16,067	58/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20 OCTOBER 1967

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
554	745	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,499	2,138	4,224

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 1JAN-30SEP67

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

20 OCTOBER 1967

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

31 AUGUST 1967

	GROUND		AVIATION			TOTAL			GRAND	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL	TOTAL	PERCENT
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	14656	210008	**8873	57	**58848	*23529	57	*#268856	292442	100.00
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	7020	121213	5145	-	40971	12165	-	162184	174349	59.62
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6269	107477	5097	-	40940	11366	-	148417	159783	54.64
SECURITY FORCES	541	11492	-	-	-	541	-	11492	12033	4.11
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(454)	(9712)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(454)	(-)	(9712)	(10166)	(3.47)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(17)	(947)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(17)	(-)	(947)	(964)	(.33)
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY	(15)	(298)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(15)	(-)	(298)	(313)	(.11)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(55)	(535)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(55)	(-)	(535)	(590)	(.20)
MARINES AFLOAT	210	2244	48	-	31	258	-	2275	2533	.87
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	3884	48667	2025	57	8542	5909	57	57209	63175	21.60
RECRUITS	-	18927	-	-	-	-	-	18927	18927	6.47
STUDENTS	2182	14701	1197	57	5046	3379	57	19747	23183	7.93
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(-)	(7003)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(7003)	(7003)	(2.40)
REPLACEMENT TRAINEES	(59)	(1758)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(59)	(-)	(1758)	(1817)	(.62)
OTHER	(2123)	(5940)	(1197)	(57)	(5046)	(3320)	(57)	(10986)	(14363)	(4.91)
OVERHEAD	1388	13157	628	-	1695	2016	-	14852	16868	5.77
RECRUIT TRAINING	(368)	(4287)	(14)	(-)	(83)	(382)	(-)	(4370)	(4752)	(1.63)
STUDENTS	(1020)	(8870)	(614)	(-)	(1612)	(1634)	(-)	(10482)	(12116)	(4.14)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	314	1882	200	-	1801	514	-	3683	4197	1.43
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	2321	12766	964	-	5075	3285	-	17841	21126	7.22
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	289	2973	-	-	-	289	-	2973	3262	1.11
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1588	9444	775	-	5000	2363	-	14444	16807	5.75
JOINT AND LIAISON	444	349	189	-	75	633	-	424	1057	.36
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	1431	27362	739	-	4260	2170	-	31622	33792	11.56
TRANSIENTS	1303	25158	700	-	3796	2003	-	28954	30957	10.59
PATIENTS	104	2093	39	-	452	143	-	2545	2688	.92
PRISONERS	24	111	-	-	12	24	-	123	147	.05

* INCLUDES 30 OFFICERS AND 2 ENLISTED WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

*# EXCLUDES 4277 RESERVES ON 3/6 MOS TRNG

** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS:

	OFF	ENL
FMF	257	564
SEC	39	193
RCTG	-	145
ICT	-	644
TOTAL	296	1546

ESTIMATED STRENGTH 30 SEPTEMBER 1967: 298,279

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

20 OCTOBER 1967

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	290,326*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	157,624#	54.29	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,860#	14.07	25.93	
FMF PACIFIC	116,764#	40.22	74.07	
VIETNAM	76,274@	26.27	48.38	65.32

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 11OCT67
@ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 11OCT67.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	665	637	1302	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	596	608	1204	92,47	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	250	171	421	32.33	34.96	
FMF PACIFIC	346	437	783	60,14	65.04	
VIETNAM	200	212	412	31.64	34.21	52.61

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 12OCT67; FMF TOTALS, WEEKLY REDOPS OF 17OCT67

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

OCT 20 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

20 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	10OCT67	13,769	672	C-3	P	3	3	3	3	C-2	31DEC67
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	10OCT67	1407	45	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	31OCT67
27TH MARINES (-)	10OCT67	2087	70	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	31OCT67
HQS CO	10OCT67	(194)	(4)								
2nd BN	10OCT67	(894)	(35)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	31OCT67
3rd BN	10OCT67	(999)	(31)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	31OCT67
28TH MARINES	10OCT67	2860	101	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-2	31OCT67
HQS CO	10OCT67	(270)	(4)								
1st BN	17OCT67	(861)	(33)	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-3	31OCT67
2nd BN	10OCT67	(823)	(31)	C-4	P	4	3	1	3	C-3	31OCT67
3rd BN	10OCT67	(906)	(33)	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-2	31OCT67
13TH MARINES (-)	10OCT67	1518	27	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	31OCT67
HQS BTRY	10OCT67	(248)	(4)		E						
2nd BN (-)	10OCT67	(377)	(4)	C-3	T	2	1	1	3	C-2	15OCT67
3rd BN	10OCT67	(568)	(12)	C-3	P	3	2	2	3	C-2	31OCT67
4th BN (-)	10OCT67	(325)	(7)	C-4	E	3	2	4	3	C-3	31OCT67
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	10OCT67	255	7	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	31OCT67
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	10OCT67	525	11	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-1	30SEP67
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	10OCT67	89	132	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	31OCT67
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	10OCT67	199	8	C-2	P	2	1	2	1	C-1	31OCT67
5TH RECON BN (-)	10OCT67	289	15	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	31OCT67
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	10OCT67	321	21	C-4	E	1	1	4	1	C-3	31OCT67
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	10OCT67	605	20	C-2	E	1	1	2	1	C-1	31OCT67
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	10OCT67	652	12	C-3	P	3	2	2	2	C-2	31OCT67
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	10OCT67	772	17	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-1	31OCT67
13TH ENGINEER BN	10OCT67	962	17	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	31OCT67
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	10OCT67	337	10	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-3	1NOV67
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	10OCT67	191	5	C-4	P	4	2	1	4	C-3	31OCT67
5TH FORCE RECON CO	10OCT67	120	2	C-3	P	3	2	2	2	C-2	30OCT67
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	10OCT67	292		C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	31OCT67
5TH BRIDGE CO	10OCT67	160	2	C-3	E	2	2	3	2	C-1	31OCT67
1ST CIV AFF GRP	10OCT67	92	7	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	31OCT67
5TH HOSPITAL CO	10OCT67	31	39	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	1NOV67
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	10OCT67	2	44	C-3	E	1	1	3	2	C-2	31OCT67
17TH DENTAL CO	10OCT67	3	60	C-1		1	1	1	1		

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

20 OCTOBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,854	66,540	71,394
DANANG	(2,515)	(31,983)	(34,498)
CHU LAI	(570)	(6,785)	(7,355)
PHU BAI	(928)	(10,962)	(11,890)
DONG HA	(841)	(16,810)	(17,651)
SLF's	163	3,201	3,364
SLF ALFA	(105)	(1,692)	(1,797)
SLF BRAVO	(58)	(1,509)	(1,567)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,197	70,317	75,514
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	400,	2,693	3,093

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 934 EVENTS OF 18 OCTOBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

20 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,651
USN 701

3D MAR DIV

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN MEDINA)
- 2/1 (OPN MEDINA)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,890
USN 697

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4(-) (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF "A"
- 2/26
- BLT 2/3 (OPN FORMATION LEADER) SLF "B"

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,498
USN 1,403

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

MAG-36
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 7,355
USN 292
USA 16,761
ROKMC 5,925

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 2ND BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 3RD BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	75,514	3,276
III MAF	71,394	3,093
SLF's	3,364	177
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	75,006
US ARMY	(12 BNs)	22,198
US NAVY		22,663
US AIR FORCE		6,985
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,925
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,329
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,442)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,726)
VNPF		(23,201)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	73 BNs	211,106

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163) (UH-34) ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)	1,797	94
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (DET, HMM-262) (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN FORMATION LEADER)	1,567	83

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,387	314

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,786	323

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

DET MATCU-70 HAWAII TO PHU BAI
ETA 19OCT67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 14, 1967

20 OCTOBER 1967

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	6,509	368	4,389	189	11,455
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	789	39	533	15	1,376
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	27,031	990	18,279	280	46,580
Hospital care not required	22,969	1,909	15,965	1,079	41,922
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	809	53	5	203	1,070
b. Returned to control	29	7	4	14	54
c. Current missing	58	78	58	376	570
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	5	-	-	1	6
b. Returned to control	6	-	-	-	6
c. Current captured or interned	14	101	9	90	214
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	45	95	28	346	514
Helicopter	425	25	124	8	582
b. From ground action	7,642	340	4,775	54	12,811
TOTAL DEATHS a/	8,112*	460	4,927	408	13,907
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	33	7	-	-	40
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	108	42	22	135	307
Helicopter	450	12	77	-	539
b. From other causes	1,064	323	451	101	1,939
TOTAL DEATHS	1,622	377	550	236	2,785

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 217 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
October 18, 1967

Unclassified

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
4,953	18,415	16,055	58/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19OCT67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
554	744	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,487	2,138	2,219

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital → 70
  - 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 35 — Evacuated from SVN → 35
    - 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 30
      - 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 2 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

20 OCTOBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	62	1511	8	84
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-163	43	181	1	3
(LTCOL W. C. KELLY)				
TOTALS	105	1692	9	87

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)
(OPCON III MAF)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS WINSTON	(AKA-94)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS BELLE GROVE	(LSD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	58	1509	9	74
(MAJOR W. C. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
DET, HMM-262				
TOTALS	58	1509	9	74

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

9/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN FORMATION LEADER) (OPCON III MAF)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS TORTUGA	(LSD-26)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

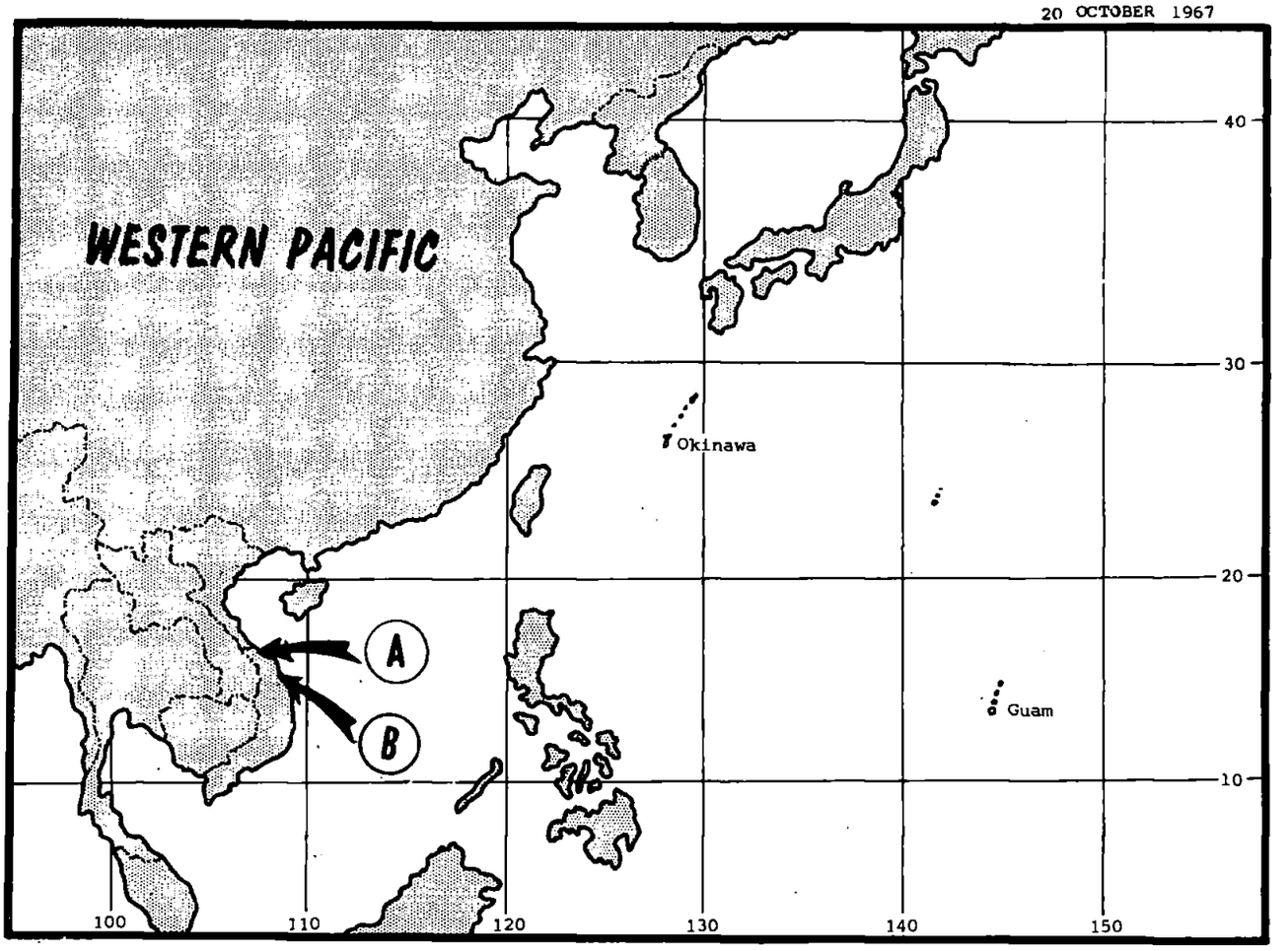
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

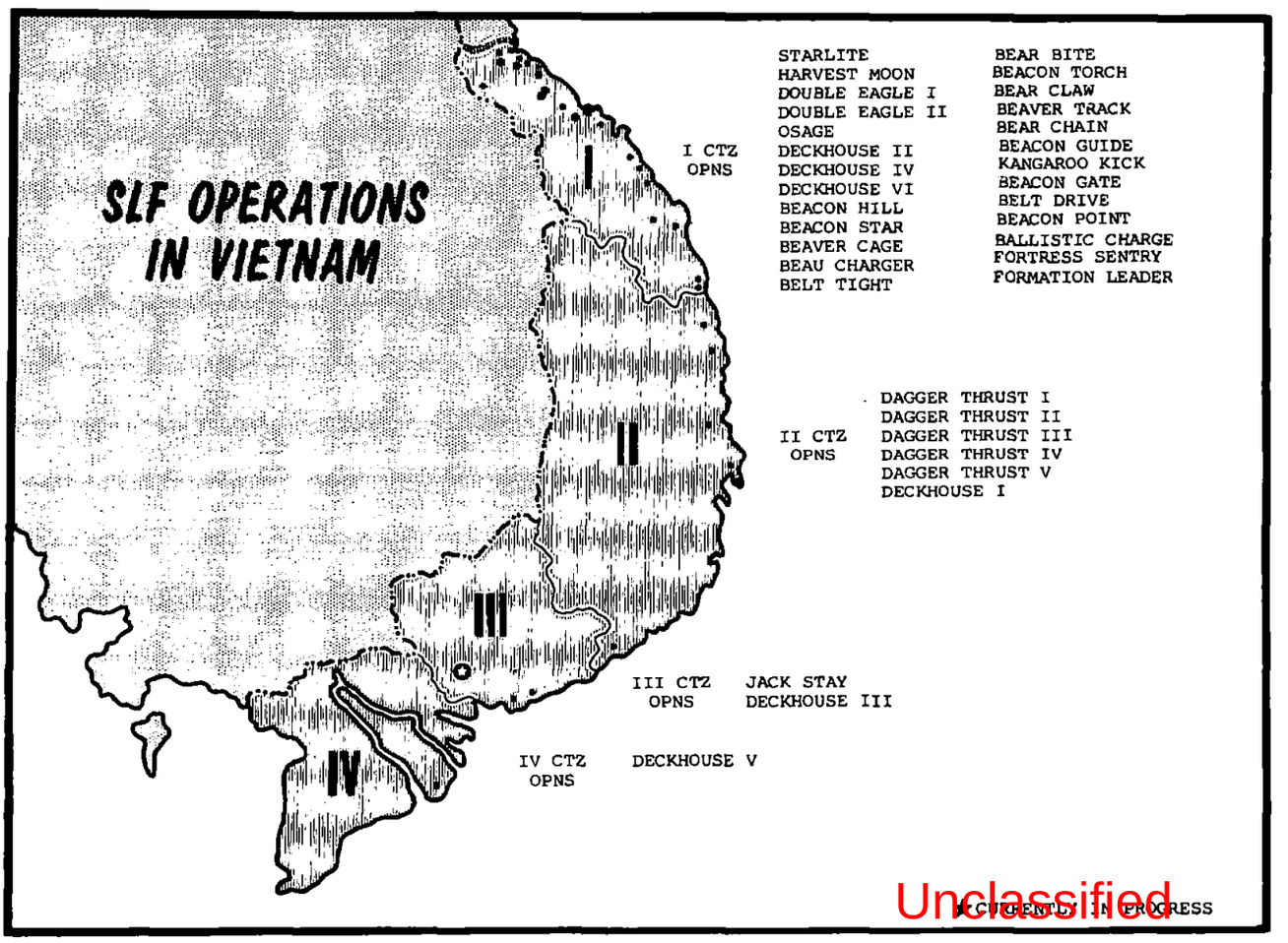
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

20 OCTOBER 1967





Unclassified

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

20 OCTOBER 1967

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	8,582		
HQS, 30TH NCR	184		
HQS. 32D NCR			8
NMCB- 1	771		
NMCB- 3			853
NMCB- 6		824	
NMCB- 7	713		
NMCB- 9	830		
NMCB-10			908
NMCB-11			802*
NMCB-71		804	
NMCB-74	731		
NMCB-121			786
NMCB-133	757		
CB MAINT UNIT 301			291*
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	1,538	15	
AREA TOTALS	14,096	1,643	3,648

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 16 OCTOBER 1967.

* LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,387

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION/MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

20 OCTOBER 1967

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	AREA DEFENSE	MOBILE TASK FORCES	CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	12	6	0	2	0	4*
2ND DIVISION	12	4	5	3	0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0	0	0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0	0	3	0
TOTAL	31	(14)	(5)	(5)	(3)	(4)

* 2D REGT, 1ST ARVN DIV UNDERGOING TRNG AT DONG DA TRNG CTR, PHU BAI.

GENERAL RESERVE BNs	
AIRBORNE	5
VN MARINE CORPS	0
TOTAL	5
GRAND TOTAL	36

WEEKLY RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS ★

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs							GENERAL RESERVE BNs	
				MOBILE TASK FORCES		CORPS RESERVE			
	TRNG	RD SUPPORT	AREA DEFENSE	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
QUANG TRI PROVINCE									
GIO LINH									2
CON THIEN									
DONG HA									1
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		3			1				
THUA THIEN PROVINCE									
PHO TRACH									
PK-17		1 2(b)			1				1
HUE CITY AREA									1
PHU BAI	4								
QUANG NAM PROVINCE									
DANANG TAOR		4				2(a)	1		
QUANG TIN PROVINCE									
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		2	4		2				
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE									
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		1	1		1				
MO DUC		1							
DUC PHO									
TRAINING II CORPS									
GRAND TOTAL	4	14	5		5	2	1		5

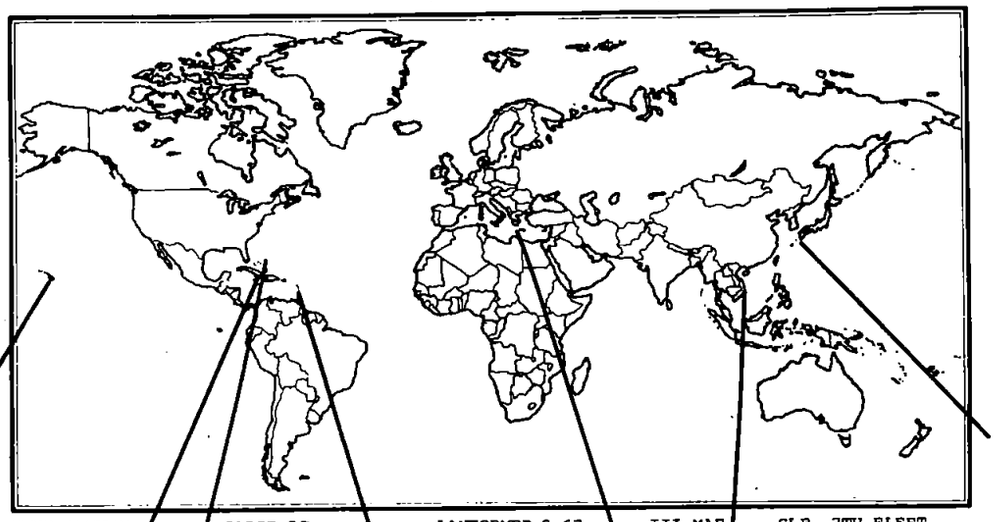
★ SOURCE: MACV DAILY AND WEEKLY SUMMARY JPREPS 4 & 5 OF 19 OCTOBER 1967.
(a) OPN BINH QUANG 10 (SCTY) QUANG NAM.
(b) OPN LAMSON 137 XDNT (SCTY) THUA THIEN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

19 OCTOBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT MARTINIQUE.

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES FOR
FIREX

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT NAPLES, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MEDINA)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN FORMATION LEADER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(21)		(1)	(4) (1)	(3) (1)	(2)	(1)	(8) (1) (1)	(3)	(1)
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)		(1)							
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5) (1)	(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

19 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	3/1		1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15				HMM-262	VMFA-314 VMA-211			DET, HMM-262 HMM-163	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-361 HMM-363 HMH-463		VMO-3 HMM-362 HMM-164						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-334 VMFA-232		
MAG-36	HMM-265	HMM-165 HMM-263	VMO-6						
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	53		83		6	25	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	10		23			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	17		33	6		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	13		7			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	6		12			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	41		56	2		35	10	1
FLAME TANK	18	7		8	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	145	156	55					
ONTOS	90	30					13	10	1
LVTP-5	177	77		92			86	25	1
LVTH-6	12	12							

Unclassified

★INCLUDES DONG HA
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 19 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DI[redacted]ON OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE[redacted]C

19 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TA-4F							
H&MS-11	3/TF-9J							
VMCJ-1	1/C-117D							
	8/EF-10B							
	9/RF-4B							
	4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		13/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		3/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
VMFA-542		13/F-4B						
MAG-15					4/TF-9J			
					3/C-54Q/S			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMA-211					19/A-4C			
VMFA-314					9/F-4B			
HMM-262				9/CH-46A**				9/CH-46A *
HMM-163								23/UH-34D *
MAG-16								
	14/O1C							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	24/UH-1E							
VMO-3			24/UH-1E					
HMM-362			21/UH-34D					
HMM-164			12/CH-46A	10/CH-46A**				
HMM-361	19/UH-34D							
HMM-363	20/UH-34D							
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	4/UH-34D							
	2/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6			22/UH-1E					
HMM-165		11/CH-46A		8/CH-46A**				
HMM-263		24/UH-34D						
HMM-265	7/CH-46A			13/CH-46A**				
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B	
							9/EF-10B	
VMA-214							19/A-4C	
VMFA-232							1/F-4J	
VMFA-334							17/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
VMO-5							23/UH-1E	
HMM-364							38/CH-46A	
HMH-462							17/CH-53	10/CH-53A @
							7/UH-1E	
MWSG-37							4/T-1A	
							4/C-117D	
H&MS-37							3/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			9/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							1/CH-46A	
H&MS-30							3/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE						1/VH-34D		
						3/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						16/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (346)	88	112		16	36	17	77	
HELICOPTER (437)	98	35	79	43		4	136	42

* ASGA SLF's
**CH-46A REHAB
@ ENR RVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

19 OCTOBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,818	66,781	71,599
DANANG	(2,512)	(32,149)	(34,661)
CHU LAI	(556)	(6,829)	(7,385)
PHU BAI	(909)	(11,035)	(11,944)
DONG HA	(841)	(16,768)	(17,609)
SLF's	163	3,201	3,364
SLF ALFA	(105)	(1,692)	(1,797)
SLF BRAVO	(58)	(1,509)	(1,567)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,161	70,560	75,719
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	399	2,652	3,051

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 933 EVENTS OF 17 OCTOBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

19 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,609
USN 683

3D MAR DIV

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN MEDINA)
- 2/1 (OPN MEDINA)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN MEDINA) SLF A

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,944
USN 677

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4(-) (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

BLT 2/3 (OPN FORMATION LEADER) SLF "B"

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,661
USN 1,406

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

MAG-36
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 7,385
USN 285
USA 16,761
ROKMC 5,925

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 2ND BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 3RD BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	75,719	3,234
III MAF	71,599	3,051
SLF's	3,364	177
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	75,211
US ARMY	(12 BNs)	22,198
US NAVY		22,621
US AIR FORCE		6,985
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,925
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,329
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,442)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF.		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,726)
VNPF		(23,201)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	73 BNs	211,269

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163) (UH-34)	1,797	94
ASHORE RVN (OPN MEDINA)		
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (DET, HMM-262) (CH-46A)	1,567	83
ASHORE RVN (OPN FORMATION LEADER)		

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,387	314

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,786	323

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

DET MATCU-70 HAWAII TO PHU BAI
ETA 19OCT67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

19 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
4,945	18,393	16,051	58/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18OCT67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
553	744	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,480	2,138	4,218

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DIST[redacted] OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, [redacted]

19 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 15/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	21/A-6A							
MAG-24 H&MS-24	1/C-117D 2/T-1A 1/C-47J							
VMA-332	19 /A-4C							
VMFA-513	13 /F-4B							
VMFA-531	12/F-4B							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1B 18/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E#
HMM-161			24/CH-46D					
HMM-162			5/UH-34D 20/CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46A		
HMM-264			20/UH-34D					
HMM-365			24/CH-46D					
HMH-461			19/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	4/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 6/EA-6A 5/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMA-324		21/A-4B						
VMA-331		21/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		16 /F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		10/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		12/F-8C/D						2/F-8D***
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (250)	141	100	2				5	2
HELICOPTER (171)			151			18		2
*** KEY WEST # VIEQUES								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 2-67	LANFORMED 2-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	15	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	21		5	5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK MISSLES	18						36*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

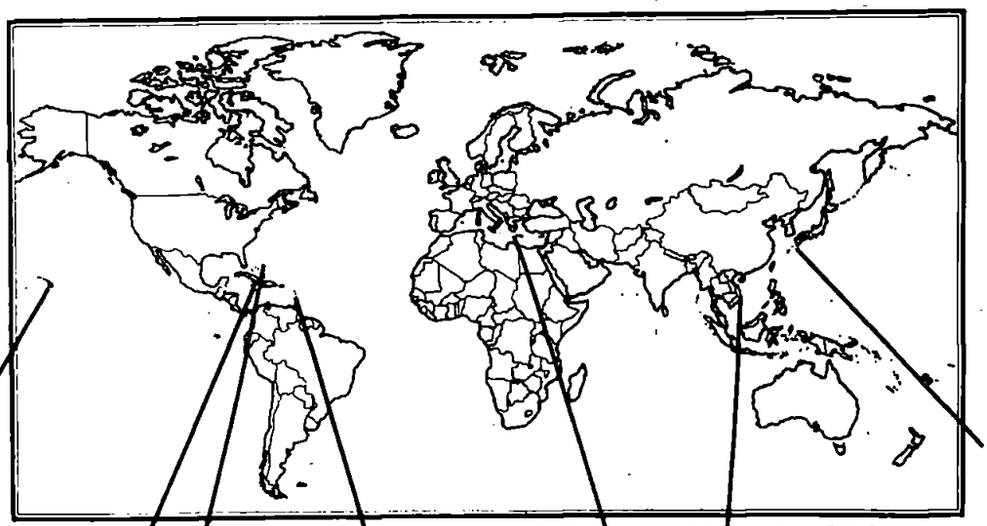
Unclassified

* VIEQUES

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

18 OCTOBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT MARTINIQUE.

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES FOR
FIREX

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT NAPLES, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MEDINA)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN FORMATION LEADER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMR	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

OCT 18 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS★

18 OCTOBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL J. B. HILL
ACOS G-2	COL A. G. SCHWENK
ACOS G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. STEVENS

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. H. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. ROBERTSON

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ P. M. RYAN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN E. J. DOYLE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. W. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-1	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMFA-232	MAJ M. H. SAUTTER
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJ F. B. ELLIS
VMO-5	LTCOL D. K. TOOKER
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
HMH-462	LTCOL R. V. REESE

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3	
ACOS G-4	COL E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. WILKENSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. L. ALDERMAN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR T. J. GOYLE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-211	LTCOL F. H. THURSTON
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. D. TOPLEY
HMM-262	LTCOL G. A. CORLISS

SLF ALFA

COMMANDER	COL J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL A. I. THOMAS
HMM-163	LTCOL W. C. KELLY

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	MAJOR W. C. BEARD

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

18 OCTOBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	R. L. MURRAY
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL	J. A. GALLO

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	E. B. SIGMON
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL	E. J. RADICS

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. E. ING
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. F. BELBUSTI
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. VAN WINKLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. BOHM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MCNAUHTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	C. B. WEBSTER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. J. DAVIS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. LOVE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. COUNSELMAN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. V. HENDRICKS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. R. RAPP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	J. S. HOLLINGSHEAD

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	COL	P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. F. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. HERICH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. HAMMOND JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. E. JERUE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. J. SCHENING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. D. KENT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. J. WOODRING

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. NORMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GASTROCK III

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. S. PAYNE
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	W. C. SIMANIKAS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. LYNK
VMCJ-1	MAJOR	E. J. LOVE
VMFA-122	MAJOR	J. M. VERDI
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	W. WESSEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	L. H. ABRAMS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	K. P. RICE
VMA-311	LTCOL	E. K. JACKS
VMA-121	LTCOL	J. H. MCGEE
VMA-223	LTCOL	C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	W. P. BROWN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. N. LEFAIVRE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. F. WILLIAMS
VMFA-115	LTCOL	K. C. PALMER
VMFA-323	LTCOL	E. W. MILLER
VMFA-542	MAJOR	J. HUBNER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	P. M. CROSSWAIT
VMO-3	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER
HMM-362	LTCOL	N. J. KAPETAN
HMM-164	LTCOL	M. T. JANNELL
HMM-361	MAJOR	H. A. BRUCE
HMM-363	LTCOL	R. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL	S. G. BEAL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
VMO-6	LTCOL	J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL	J. A. REAMES
HMM-263	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

Unclassified

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	S. D. LOW
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL	F. J. SMITH

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

18 OCTOBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,836	66,746	71,582
DANANG	(2,500)	(31,911)	(34,411)
CHU LAI	(558)	(6,880)	(7,438)
PHU BAI	(938)	(11,214)	(12,152)
DONG HA	(840)	(16,741)	(17,581)
SLF's	163	3,201	3,364
SLF ALFA	(105)	(1,692)	(1,797)
SLF BRAVO	(58)	(1,509)	(1,567)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,179	70,523	75,702
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	401	2,646	3,047

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 932 EVENTS OF 16 OCTOBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

18 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,581
USN 682

3D MAR DIV

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN MEDINA)
- 2/1 (OPN MEDINA)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN MEDINA) SLF A

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,152
USN 681

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4(-) (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

BLT 2/3 (OPN FORMATION LEADER) SLF "B"

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,411
USN 1,394

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

MAG-36
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 7,438
USN 290
USA 16,761
ROKMC 5,932

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 2ND BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 3RD BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	75,702	3,230
III MAF	71,582	3,047
SLF's	3,364	177
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	75,194
US ARMY	(12 BNs)	22,198
US NAVY		22,617
US AIR FORCE		6,985
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,932
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,329
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,442)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,726)
VNPF		(23,201)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	73 BNs	211,255

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163) (UH-34) ASHORE RVN (OPN MEDINA)	1,797	94
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (DET, HMM-262) (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN FORMATION LEADER)	1,567	83

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,387	314

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,786	323

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

DET MATCU-70 HAWAII TO PHU BAI
ETA 19OCT67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
4,936	18,293	15,977	58/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16OCT67.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
545	744	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,473	2,138	4,218

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital → 70
  - 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 35 — Evacuated from SVN → 35
    - 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 30
      - 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 2 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

REVISED: 18 OCTOBER 1967

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

TAB-24 DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF IN RVN (MAP)

NOTES FOR UPPER LEFT CORNER

	I CORPS*	III MAF
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	12 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	AMERICAL DIV
ROKMC	4 BNs	196TH LT INF BDE
		3D BDE, 4TH INF
		1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
		3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
TOTAL	68 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
USA	16 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)
ARVN	26 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ROK	18 BNs	173D ABN BDE
		ROK CAP INF DIV
TOTAL	60 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
USA	26 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BN	199TH LT INF BDE
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
TOTAL	71 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	44 BNs	

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	153 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	58 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	1 BN
TOTAL	257 BNs

*14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS.

10/18

NOTES FOR UPPER RIGHT CORNER

I CORPS	220 MILES IN LENGTH* 30-75 MILES IN WIDTH 10,800 SQUARE MILES AREA 2,860,300 POPULATION
II CORPS	315 MILES IN LENGTH* 45-130 MILES IN WIDTH 31,300 SQUARE MILES AREA 2,898,200 POPULATION
III CORPS	90 MILES IN LENGTH* 55-115 MILES IN WIDTH 10,100 SQUARE MILES AREA 5,133,000 POPULATION
IV CORPS	195 MILES IN LENGTH* 35-115 MILES IN WIDTH 14,600 SQUARE MILES AREA 5,700,100 POPULATION

* Coastal Arc 6/21

Unclassified

Reproduce Image 60%

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

18 OCTOBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. B. MITCHELL
ACOS G-1	COL	R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MAAS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	A. L. JONES

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. NICHOLES
ACOS G-2	MAJ	P. J. OHAGAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	C. B. JUDGE
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. V. CORBETT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. W. YERKES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	F. C. KING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. BRECKINRIDGE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. M. VAN ZUYEN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. T. JENSEN JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. KIRBYSMITH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	K. E. TURNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. FAGAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. G. COOPER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	F. H. WALDROP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. H. STANDQUIST
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	H. D. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	J. R. GEMSKE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	F. D. MCCARTHY

LANFORCARIB
LANFORMED
GTMODEFOR

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. W. MC LEAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. B. HART
ACOS G-2	CAPT	R. O. PELOTT
ACOS G-3	MAJOR	P. M. HELSHER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	R. TAYLOR

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	SALSEE

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	H. M. ELWOOD
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. J. GOTTSCHALK
ACOS G-1	COL	W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	TRAYNOR
ACOS G-3	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-4	COL	G. C. KNAPP

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
VMA(AW)-225	MAJ	J. P. REEDY
VMA(AW)-224	MAJ	M. T. HEFTY
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	B. D. SKINNER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	A. WILSON
VMFA-513	LTCOL	R. M. STOWERS
VMFA-531	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMA-332	LTCOL	C. F. JONES
VMT-1	LTCOL	F. R. SMOKE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMO-1	LTCOL	S. J. FULTON
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-162	LTCOL	C. L. NESBIT
HMM-261	LTCOL	J. R. DOBBRATZ
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. H. CORLEY
HMM-365	MAJOR	K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-461	LTCOL	J. C. DAVIS

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHSIM
VMGR-252	LTCOL	P. L. HITCHCOCK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. F. DURNFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. G. ELDER
VMA-331	LTCOL	G. E. TUCKER
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL	L. L. HARPE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. J. COLLINS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. V. ZLOGAR
VMFA-251	LTCOL	L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-312	LTCOL	H. W. VINCENT
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

18 OCTOBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	35	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT NAPLES, ITALY

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

17 OCTOBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6 (LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		36		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1536	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT MARTINIQUE

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

17 OCTOBER 1967

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	290,326*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	157,624#	54.29	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,860#	14.07	25.93	
FMF PACIFIC	116,764#	40.22	74.07	
VIETNAM	76,274@	26.27	48.38	65.32

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 11OCT67; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 11OCT67.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	665	637	1302	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	610	625	1235	94.85	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	250	171	421	32.33	34.08	
FMF PACIFIC	360	454	814	62.52	65.92	
VIETNAM	202	234	436	33.48	35.30	53.23

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 12OCT67; FMF TOTALS, WEEKLY REDOPS OF 11OCT67

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

OCT 17 1967

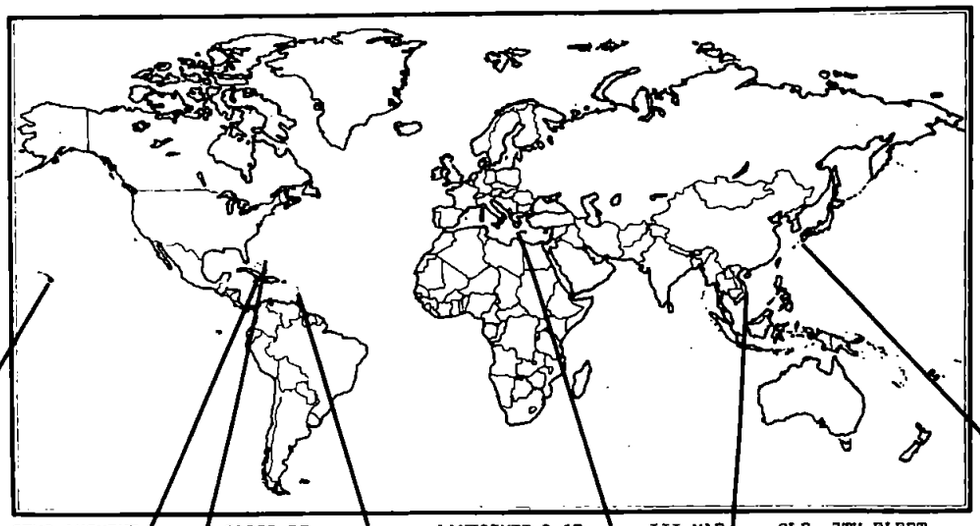
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

17 OCTOBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT MARTINIQUE.

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES FOR
FIREX

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ENR NAPLES, ITALY
ETA 18OCT67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MEDINA)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN FORMATION LEADER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 OCTOBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,839	67,063	71,902
DANANG	(2,481)	(31,891)	(34,372)
CHU LAI	(791)	(8,516)	(9,307)
PHU BAI	(723)	(9,836)	(10,559)
DONG HA	(844)	(16,820)	(17,664)
SLF's	163	3,201	3,364
SLF ALFA	(105)	(1,692)	(1,797)
SLF BRAVO	(58)	(1,509)	(1,567)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,182	70,840	76,022
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	406	2,633	3,039

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 931 EVENTS OF 15 OCTOBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

17 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,664
USN 689

3D MAR DIV

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN MEDINA)
- 2/1 (OPN MEDINA)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN MEDINA) SLF A

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,559
USN 621

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4(-) (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

BLT 2/3 (OPN FORMATION LEADER) SLF "B"

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,372
USN 1,398

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN ONSLOW)
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

MAG-36
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,307
USN 331
USA 16,761
ROKMC 5,932

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 2ND BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 3RD BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,022	3,222
III MAF	71,902	3,039
SLF's	3,364	177
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	75,514
US ARMY	(11 BNs)	22,198
US NAVY		22,609
US AIR FORCE		6,985
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,932
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,329
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,442)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,726)
VNPF		(23,201)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	72 BNs	211,567

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163) (UH-34) ASHORE RVN (OPN MEDINA)	1,797	94
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (DET, HMM-262) (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN FORMATION LEADER)	1,567	83

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,387	314

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,786	323

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

DET MATCU-70 HAWAII TO PHU BAI
ETA 19OCT67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
4,936	18,293	15,977	58/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16OCT67.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
545	744	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,460	2,138	4,208

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

17 OCTOBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	62	1511	8	84
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-163	43	181	1	3
(LTCOL W. C. KELLY)				
TOTALS	105	1692	9	87

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN MEDINA)
(OPCON III MAF)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS WINSTON	(AKA-94)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS BELLE GROVE	(LSD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	58	1509	9	74
(MAJOR W. C. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
DET, HMM-262				
TOTALS	58	1509	9	74

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

9/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN FORMATION LEALER)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS TORTUGA	(LSD-26)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

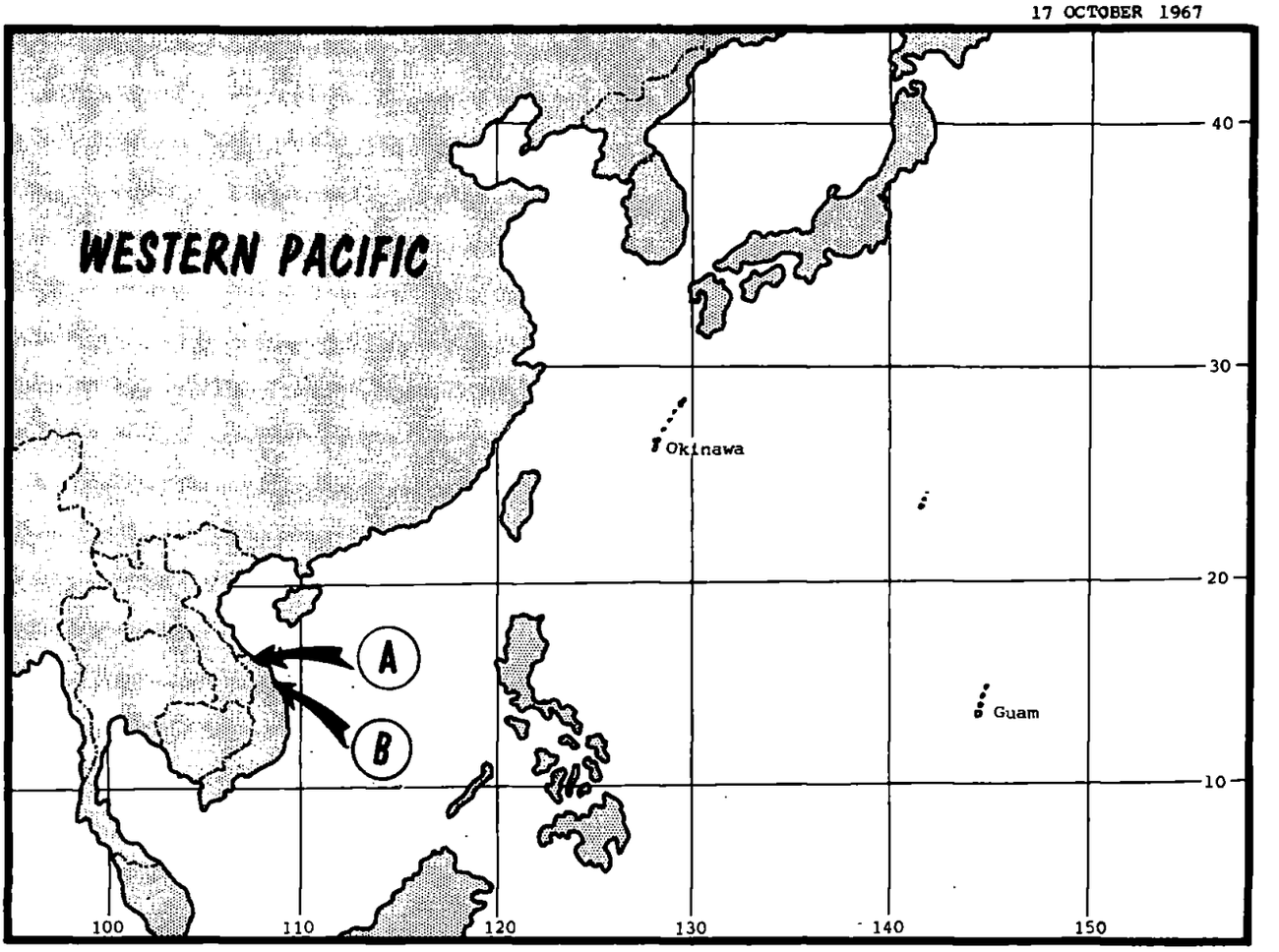
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

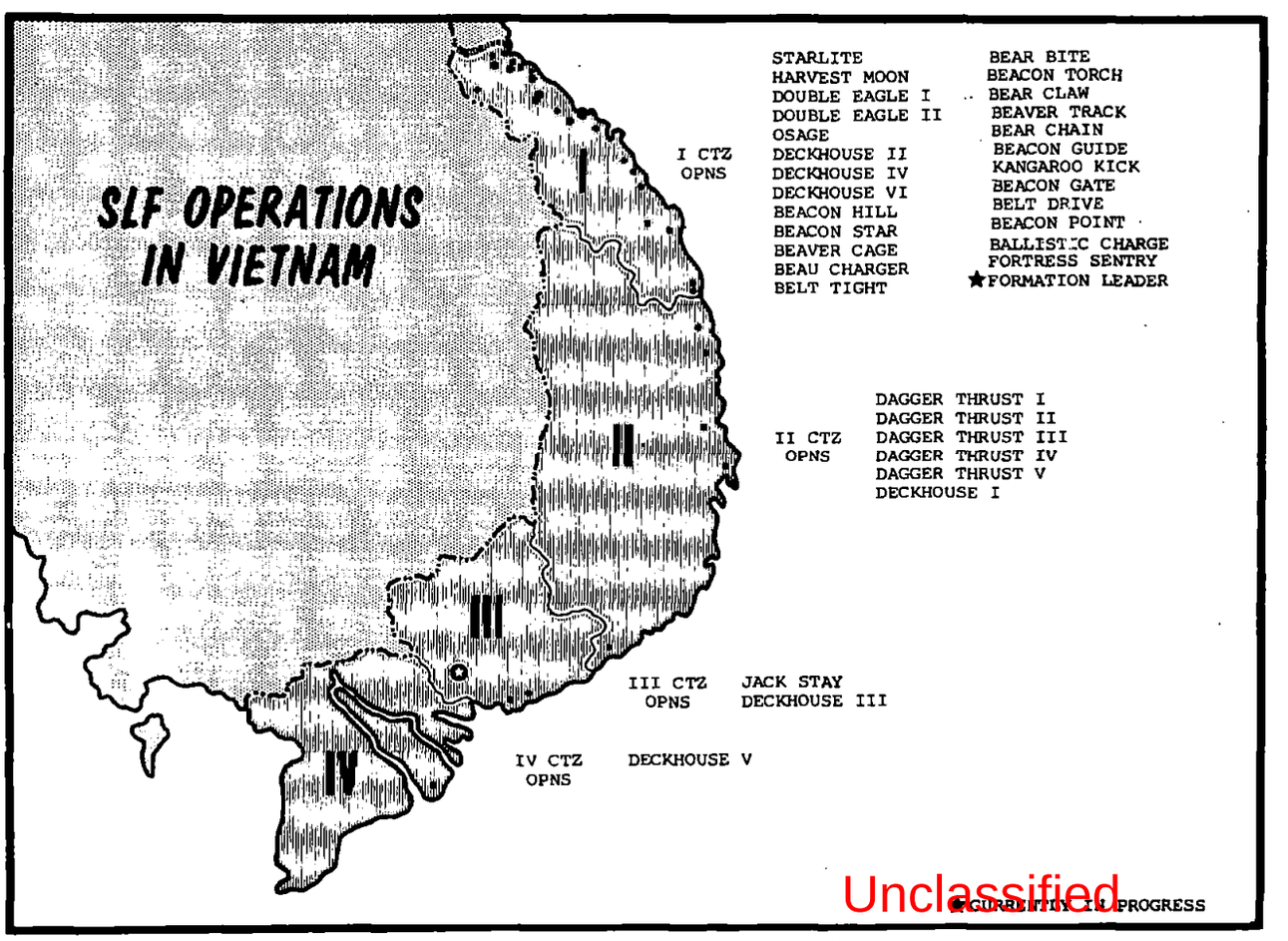
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

17 OCTOBER 1967





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

TAB-24 DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF IN RVN (MAP)

NOTES FOR UPPER LEFT CORNER

	I CORPS*	III MAF
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	11 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	AMERICAL DIV
ROKMC	4 BNs	196TH LT INF BDE
		3D BDE, 4TH INF
		1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
		3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
TOTAL	67 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE

	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
USA	16 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)
ARVN	26 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ROK	18 BNs	173D ABN BDE
		ROK CAP INF DIV
TOTAL	60 BNs	9TH ROK DIV

	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
USA	27 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BN	199TH LT INF BDE
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
TOTAL	72 BNs	

	IV CORPS*	
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	44 BNs	

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	153 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	58 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	1 BN
TOTAL	257 BNs

*14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS.

10/17

NOTES FOR UPPER RIGHT CORNER

I CORPS	220 MILES IN LENGTH* 30-75 MILES IN WIDTH 10,800 SQUARE MILES AREA 2,860,300 POPULATION
II CORPS	315 MILES IN LENGTH* 45-130 MILES IN WIDTH 31,300 SQUARE MILES AREA 2,898,200 POPULATION
III CORPS	90 MILES IN LENGTH* 55-115 MILES IN WIDTH 10,100 SQUARE MILES AREA 5,133,000 POPULATION
IV CORPS	195 MILES IN LENGTH* 35-115 MILES IN WIDTH 14,600 SQUARE MILES AREA 5,700,100 POPULATION

* Coastal Arc 6/21

Reproduce Image 60%
Unclassified

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	LTG William W. Momyer, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG Augustis M. Hendry, Jr., USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr., USA
ACofS, J2	BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Willard Pearson, USA
Asst J3, Project Dyemarker	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr., USA
ACofS, J4	BG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Don O. Darrow, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Sam L. Huey, USAF
ACofS for CORDS	Mr L. Wade Lathram
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG William A. Knowlton, USA
Dir Training Directorate	BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA
Dep J3, ARVN and RF/PF Affairs	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG George I. Forsythe, USA
Comptroller	COL John L. Clancy, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John R. Chaisson, USMC
Dir of Construction	BG Mahlon E. Gates, USA
Chief SOG	COL John K. Singlaub, USA
Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	COL John Hayes, USA
Information Officer	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Act Dir MAP Directorate	LTC Thomas A. Murphy, USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM *

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL John J. Beeson, III, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	COL Charles A. Cannon, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	COL Gus S. Peters, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	BG William R. Desobry, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
CofS, USARV	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plan & Opns	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Earl F. Cole
Surgeon	BG Glenn J. Collins
CG, 1st Log Comd	MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr.
Dep CG, 1st Log Comd	BG Leo B. Jones (28 Oct)
CG, USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	Unknown
CG, USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG George H. McBride
CG, USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
CG, 1st Avn Bde (Avn Off, USARV)	MG Robert R. Williams
CG, USA Engr Comd (Engr Off, USAV)	BG Charles M. Duke
CG, 18th Engr Bde	BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr.
CG, 20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
CG, 1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Asst CofS C-E, USARV)	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
CG, 18th MP Bde (PM, USARV)	BG Harley L. Moore, Jr.
CG, HQ Area Comd	BG Albin F. Irzyk

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Fred B. Proctor
40th MP Bn	LTC Robert N. Hulley
44th Engr Gp	COL Mark C. Carrigan
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Lawrence P. Crocker
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC John V. Foley
7th Maint Bn	LTC William S. Bice
29th Sig Gp (USASTRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc	LTC Edward J. Bechamp
379th Sig Bn, Spt	LTC William E. Branch
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Harry F. Middleton
428th Med Bn	LTC Bruno Eisen
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	LTC Horace E. Thompson

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

■ Indicates new or changed data.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

(pp 1-5 dtd 17 Oct 67)

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN William C. Westmoreland
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Earl F. Cole
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William B. Rosson
Chief of Staff	BG George S. Blanchard
Arty Commander	BG William O. Quirey
Senior Rep to Phu Yen Prov	BG Charles W. Ryder, Jr.
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Frederick C. Weyand
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Eckhardt
Chief of Staff	BG John S. Lekson
Arty Commander	BG Raymond P. Murphy
1st Inf Div	MG John H. Hay, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	BG Emil P. Eschenburg
Chief of Staff	COL Frederick C. Krause
Div Arty Commander	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Buckner M. Creel
1st Brigade	COL George E. Newman
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Joseph R. Stauffer
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Arthur D. Stigall
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC James F. Murphy
2d Brigade	COL Charles C. Thebaud
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Stanley J. Parmentier
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Richard E. Cavazos
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC James F. Price
3d Brigade	COL Frank E. Blazey
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Calvert P. Benedict
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC John D. Pelton
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Terry D. Allen, Jr.
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John W. Seigle
1st Cav Div (AM)	MG John J. Tolson, III
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	COL Oscar E. Davis (21 Oct)
Chief of Staff	■ COL George W. Putnam, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	■ COL Richard M. Winfield
Spt Comd Commander	COL Hubert S. Campbell, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Donald V. Rattan
1st Bn, 8th Cav	■ LTC Wilbur G. Jenkins
2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC John E. Stannard
1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Loyd P. Rhiddlehoover
2d Brigade	COL Joseph C. McDonough
1st Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Daniel S. Rickard
2d Bn, 5th Cav	■ Unknown
2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Marion C. Ross
3d Brigade	COL James O. McKenna
1st Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Edward M. Pierce
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Joseph T. Griffin
5th Bn, 7th Cav	LTC John A. Wickham, Jr.
1st Bn, 9th Cav	LTC Robert H. Nevins, Jr.
196th Light Inf Bde	BG Frank H. Linnell
Deputy Commander	COL Richard T. Cann, IV
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Louis C. Bryan, Jr.
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Allen R. Champlin
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Charles R. Smith, Jr.
199th Light Inf Bde	BG Robert C. Forbes
Deputy Commander	COL George D. Rehkopf
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Douglas W. Poage, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC John K. Gibler
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC William S. Schroeder
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Roy W. Farley
1st Sqdn	LTC James H. Holt
2d Sqdn	LTC Carland R. McSpadden
3d Sqdn	LTC Hilman Dickinson
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard H. Harrington
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Joseph M. Gay
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC Albert L. Hutson
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Jonathan F. Ladd
4th Inf Div	MG William R. Peers
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert E. Connor
Asst Div Commander	COL Don R. Hickman
Chief of Staff	■ COL Charles A. Jackson
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert J. McAllister, II
Spt Comd Commander	COL Rex R. Blewett
1st Brigade	COL Richard H. Johnson
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC John H. Madison, Jr.
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Glenn D. Belnap
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John P. Vollmer
2d Brigade	COL Charles R. Sniffin
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Harold B. Birch
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC William P. Junk, Jr.
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John P. Berres
3d Brigade	COL George E. Wear
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Peter P. Petro
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Robert G. Kimmel
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Norman L. Tiller, Sr.
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC William D. Grant
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Charles K. Heidon
9th Inf Div	MG George G. O'Connor
Asst Div Commander	BG William B. Fulton
Asst Div Commander	BG Morgan G. Roseborough
Chief of Staff	COL Maurice W. Kendall
Arty Commander	COL Ferdinand C. Meyer
Spt Comd Commander	LTC David W. Meyer
1st Brigade	COL Donald A. Seibert
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Myron E. Lee, Jr.
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Richard L. Anderson
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Daniel L. Baldwin
2d Brigade	COL Bert A. David
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Arthur D. Moreland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Guy I. Tutwiler.
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC R. M. Rhotenberry
3d Brigade	COL George W. Everett
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Richard E. Zastrow
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Mercer M. Doty
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC Allan S. Flynn
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Howard R. Fuller, Jr.
23d Inf Div (Americal)	
Commanding General	BG Samuel W. Koster
■ Asst Div Commander	COL Donald D. Dunlop (16 Oct)
Chief of Staff	COL Mason J. Young, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
Asst Div Commander	BG Donnelly P. Bolton
Asst Div Commander	BG William T. Gleason
Chief of Staff	COL Jasper J. Wilson
Div Arty Commander	COL John R. Thurman, III
Spt Comd Commander	COL Leonard R. Daems, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Edwin H. Marks, Jr.
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC James V. Ladd
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Stanley P. Converse
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Thomas A. Ware, Jr.
2d Brigade	COL Edwin W. Emerson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC David R. Hughes
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Walter E. Adams
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	■ LTC Chandler Goodnow
3d Brigade	COL Kenneth E. Buell
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Raphael D. Tice
2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf	■ LTC Aubrey G. Norris
3d Bn, 22th Inf	LTC Thomas W. Harrold
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John M. Shea
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Hal B. Rhyne
173 Airborne Brigade	BG Leo H. Schweiter
Deputy Commander	COL Claude M. McQuarrie, Jr.
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC David J. Schumacher
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Edward A. Portain
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC James H. Johnson
1st Bde, 101st Abn Div	BG Salve H. Matheson
Deputy Commander	COL John W. Collins
1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Robert G. Yorks
2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	■ LTC Harold F. Austin
2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Ralph Puckett, Jr.

■ Indicates new or changed data.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

17 OCTOBER 1967

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	Mar 65
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Di An/Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Phuoc Vinh/Lai Khe)		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An/Lai Khe)		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Bong Son)	*	
1st Bde		
1/6 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2d Bde		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
☐ 5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66
☐ # 3d Bde (An Khe/Chu Lai)		
1/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
☐ 2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 66
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
2/20 Arty Bn AER RA		Sep 65
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
E Btry/82 Arty Avn		May 65
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66
11 Avn Co GS		Sep 65
478 Avn Co Hv Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)		
1st Bde (Duc Co)		
1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
# 3d Bde (Pleiku/Duc Pho)		
1/14 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP (Atchd)		Oct 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
☐ 2/1 Cav Sqdn (Atchd)		Aug 67
9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)		
1st Bde (Bear Cat)		
3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
2d Bde (Dong Tam)		
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 67	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
3d Bde (Tan An)		
2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
1/84 Arty Bn, 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Cu Chi)		
2/4 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde		
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66

☐ Indicates new or changed data.
V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
\# OP Con 23d Inf Div (Americal); ## OP Con II FFV Arty.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
DIVISIONS (Cont)		
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Tay Ninh)		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2/34 Arm Bn		Sep 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 SignBn		Mar 66
23RD INF DIV (AMERICAL)	Sep 67	
No organic units yet assigned; Army maneuver units in I CTZ are under operational control of 23rd Inf Div (Americal). Units are annotated #.		
BRIGADES		
173 Abn Bde (Bien Hoa/Tuy Hoa)	*	Mar 65
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Mar 65
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
Co D, 16 Arm	*	Mar 65
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	Mar 65
#1st Bde, 101st Abn Div (Phuan Rang/ Duc Pho)		
1/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/502 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/320 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
Trp A, 2/17 Cav		Jul 65
#196th Lt Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
199th Lt Inf Bde (Long Binh/Phu My)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS	*	
11th ARMD CAV REGT (Xuan Loc)		
1 Sqdn		Sep 66
■ # 2 Sqdn (Chu Lai)		Sep 66
3 Sqdn		Sep 66
ARMORED CAVALRY SQDN		
#1/1 Cav Sqdn (Chu Chi)	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BN		
1/50 Inf Bn (Mech) (An Khe/Bong Son) (OP Con 1st Cav Div (AM))	*	Sep 67
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS	*	Mar 65
5th SF Gp		
NON-DIVISIONAL COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS		
MILITARY POLICE		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)		
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	Mar 66	Aug 66
93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
97 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
504 MP Bn		
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)	*	Apr 66
92 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
716 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
720 MP Bn		

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I Field Force Arty VN (Nha Trang)	*	Nov 65
HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	UNK	Apr 67
HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	UNK	Jun 66
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP		Jun 66
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67
II Field Force Arty VN (Bien Hoa)	*	Jun 66
HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T III MAF)	Nov 66	May 67
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
Air Defense Artillery		
HQ 97 Arty Gp (Tan Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
## 5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
SIGNAL		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	Apr 66	Apr 66 V
HQ 1st Sig Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		Jun 65
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Nov 66
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Mar 62
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Aug 66
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 66
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)		Jun 66
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 65	Aug 66 V
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
73 Sig Bn Spt		
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
509 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Sep 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)		Apr 67
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	Jul 65 V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	Nov 64 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	Nov 65 V
53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65

■ Indicates new or changed data.
V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
\# OP Con 23d Inf Div (Americal); ## OP Con II FFV Arty.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM

17 OCTOBER 1967

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
ENGINEERS		
Engr Comd (Prov) (Bien Hoa)	Dec 66	Dec 66
18 Engr Bde (Dong Da Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh)	*	Jun 65
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	Feb 66	Jun 66
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 66
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
36 Engr Bn Const (Aug)	Jul 66	Sep 67
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
921 Engr Gp Cbt (Cam Ranh)	*	Oct 66
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		
210 Avn Bn		
USARV Flt Det	Jul 66	Jul 66 V
5 Avn Det	*	UNK
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Sep 65
13th Avn Bn		
114 Avn Co AML (2 Armd Plts)	*	P
175 Avn Co AML	*	P
121 Avn Co AML	UNK	P
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
Phantom Avn Bn (Prov)		
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65 V
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67
12th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa)		
11th Avn Bn		
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	May 67
12th Avn Gp (Cont)		
11th Avn Bn (Cont)		
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66
145th Avn Bn		
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P
118 Avn Co AML	*	P
334 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	*	P
335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
■ 190 Avn Co AML	Oct 67	Aug 67
214th Avn Bn		
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn		
54 Avn Co FWT	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 65
269th Avn Bn		
116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co AML	Sep 66	Mar 67
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Apr 67
21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
10th Avn Bn		
117 Avn Co AML	*	P
180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 66	Oct 66
281 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Avn Bn		
119 Avn Co AML	*	P
155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn		
48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
■ 196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Jun 66
Falcon Avn Gp (Prov) (An Son)		
14th Avn Bn		
161 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
212th Avn Bn		
131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65
282 Avn Co AML		
223d Avn Bn		
18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
183 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Oct 65
185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
Other Aviation Units		
224 Avn Bn (RR) (4 FW Cos) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66
■ 17 Avn Co, AML	May 67	Oct 67
■ 135 Avn Co, AML	Feb 67	Oct 67
■ 245 Avn Co, Survl	Jul 66	Oct 67

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM), Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, the 125th Avn Co (ATC), and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

■ Indicates new or changed data.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in country.

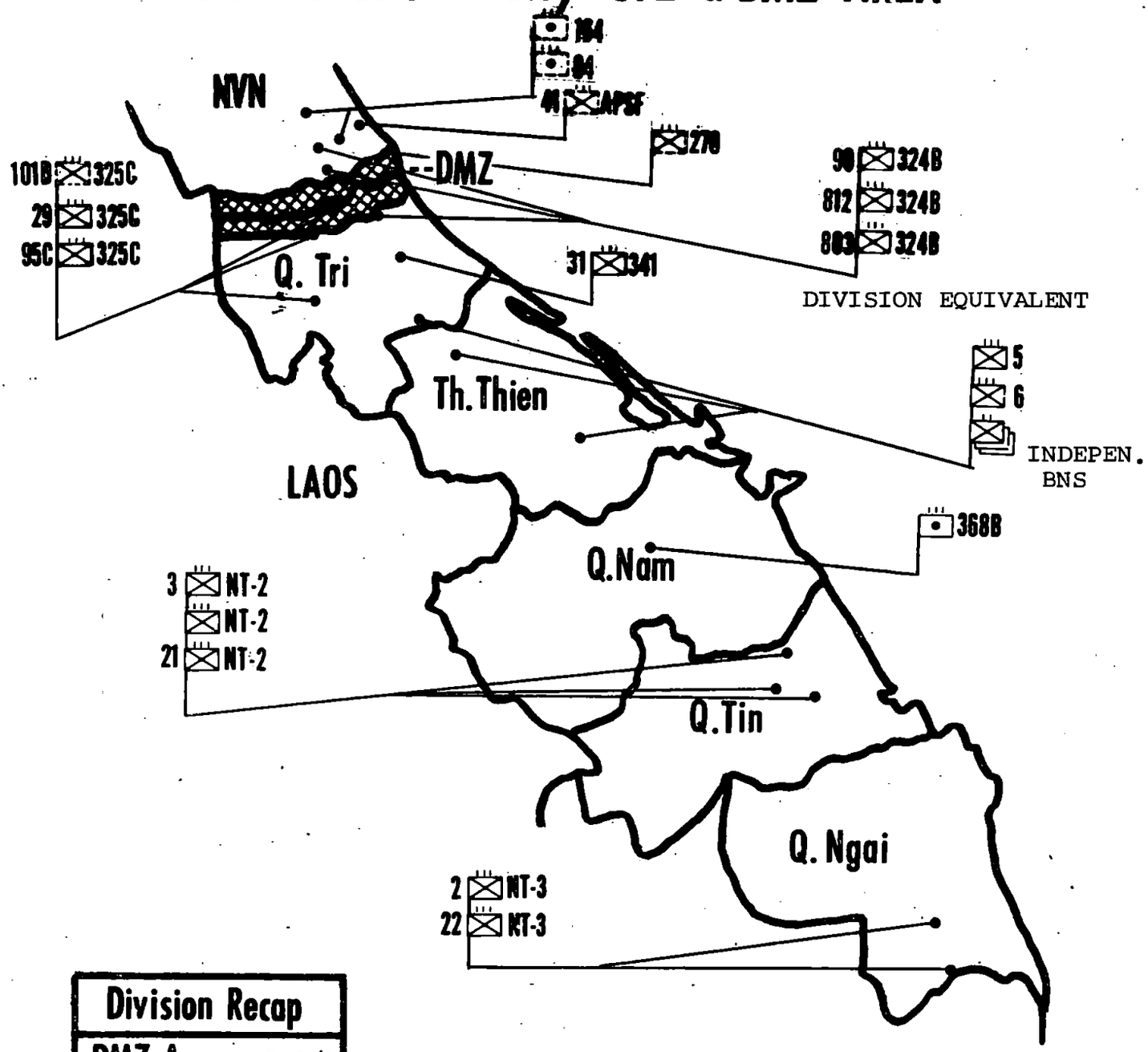
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

SECRET

17 October 1967

ENEMY UNIT DISPOSITION, I CTZ & DMZ AREA



Indicates Unconfirmed Unit

Division Recap	
DMZ Area -	2 2/3
I CTZ -	3
total	5 2/3

Confirmed Enemy Forces	1 Jan '67	Current	Change
NVA	15,590	23,515	+7,925
VC (in units)	8,990	11,145	+2,155
Irregulars	27,450	27,450	0
Pol-Admin	10,320	11,510	+1,190
total	62,350	73,620	+11,270
Unconfirmed - DMZ Area		15,900	
total		89,520	

Unclassified

Missing Page

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

16 OCTOBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	35	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENROUTE NAPLES, ITALY
ETA 18OCT67

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

17 OCTOBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		36		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1536	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT MARTINIQUE

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

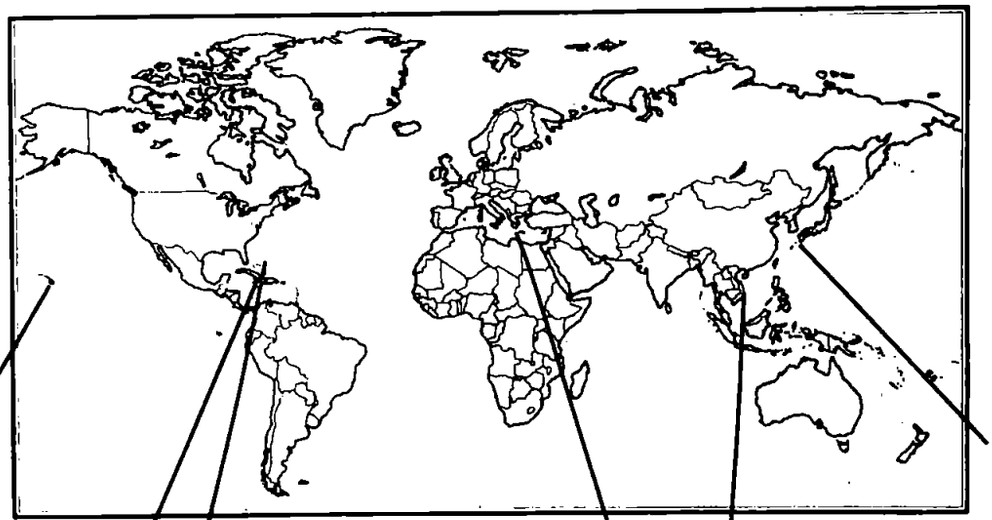
CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

16 OCTOBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES FOR FIREX

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ENR NAPLES, ITALY
ETA 18OCT67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MEDINA)

SLF BRAVO
BACKLOADING FROM I CTZ.

9TH MAB
OKINAWA & JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

OCT 16 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		131	332	14SEP67	131	332																
3D MED BN		125	289	21SEP67					125	289												
5TH MED BN		89	132	5OCT67									5	6					84	126		
1ST HOSP CO		41	99	14SEP67			41	99														
5TH HOSP CO		31	39	14SEP67															31	39		
1ST DENTAL CO			80	14SEP67		80																
3D DENTAL CO			85	27JUL67						85												
5TH DENTAL CO			29	24AUG67														8		21		
11TH DENTAL CO			62	28SEP67		62																
13TH DENTAL CO			32	5OCT67																32		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	44	5OCT67															2	44		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	60	5OCT67															3	60		
USMC		88,121			27,005		1,897		13,874		14,500		8,141				2,841		16,543		3,320	
USN		4,184			1,243		143		914		556		242				124		781		181	
GROUND TOTAL		92,305			28,248		2,040		14,788		15,056		8,383				2,965		17,324		3,501	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		74		29JUN67													74					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		747	41	28SEP67	747	41																
MWFS-1		175		28SEP67	175																	
MWCS-1		284		28SEP67	284																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		708	22	21SEP67	708	22																
WERS-17		263		28SEP67	263																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		1976	29	28SEP67	1976	29																
MASS-2		250	2	5OCT67	250	2																
MASS-3		215	2	28SEP67			215	2														
MACS-4		278	3	28SEP67	278	3																
1ST LAAM BN		604	21	29SEP67	604	21																
2ND LAAM BN		527	10	29SEP67			527	10														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		486		28SEP67	486																	
MABS-11		498	26	28SEP67	498	26																
VMCJ-1		462	1	28SEP67	462	1																
VMFA-122		327	1	28SEP67	327	1																
VMF(AW)-235		238	2	28SEP67	238	2																
VMF(AW)-242		309	4	28SEP67	309	4																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		536		28SEP67			536															
MABS-12		579	31	29SEP67			579	31														
MATCU-67		95		29SEP67			95															
VMA-121		211	5	29SEP67			211	5														
VMA-223		193	1	29SEP67			193	1														
VMA-311		209	1	28SEP67			209	1														
VMA(AW)-533		275	1	5OCT67			275	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		345		28SEP67			345															
MABS-13		535	29	28SEP67			535	29														
VMFA-115		305	1	28SEP67			305	1														
VMFA-323		329	6	28SEP67			329	6														
VMFA-542		298	2	28SEP67			298	2														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		553		29SEP67	553																	
MABS-16		889	43	29SEP67	889	43																
MATCU-62		71		29SEP67							71											
MATCU-68		83		29SEP67	83																	
VMO-2		180	2	5OCT67	180	2																
VMO-3		182	1	29SEP67					182	1												
HMH-463		247	1	28SEP67	247	1																
HMM-164		192	2	28SEP67					192	2												
HMM-361		207	1	29SEP67	207	1																
HMM-362		211	4	29SEP67					211	4												
HMM-363		203	2	28SEP67	203	2																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		399	1	31AUG67			399	1														
MABS-36		571	34	28SEP67			571	34														
VMO-6		212	1	21SEP67					212	1												
HMM-165		261	2	21SEP67			261	2														
HMM-263		216	3	28SEP67			216	3														
HMM-265		203	4	28SEP67	203	4																
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		487		5OCT67									44		443							
MABS-15		375	28	5OCT67											375	28						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	15JUN67											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	9MAR67									244	61								
MACS-6		204	1	5OCT67									204									
MATCU-60		66		5OCT67											66							
MATCU-66		41		9OCT67									41									
VMGR-152		518	6	5OCT67	110								408	6								
VMA-211		203	1	5OCT67											203	1						
VMFA-314		305	1	5OCT67											305	1						
HMM-163		224	4	5OCT67																	224	4
HMM-262		208	4	5OCT67									208	4								

Unclassified

missing Pages 1-2+4

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

16 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT E	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	10OCT67	13,769	672	C-3	P	3	3	3	3	C-2	31DEC67
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	10OCT67	1407	45	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	31OCT67
27TH MARINES (-)	10OCT67	2087	70	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	31OCT67
HQS CO	10OCT67	(194)	(4)								
2nd BN	10OCT67	(894)	(35)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	31OCT67
3rd BN	10OCT67	(999)	(31)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	31OCT67
28TH MARINES	10OCT67	2860	101	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-2	31OCT67
HQS CO	10OCT67	(270)	(4)								
1st BN	10OCT67	(861)	(33)	C-4	P	4	3	1	3	C-3	31OCT67
2nd BN	10OCT67	(823)	(31)	C-4	P	4	3	1	3	C-3	31OCT67
3rd BN	10OCT67	(906)	(33)	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-2	31OCT67
13TH MARINES (-)	10OCT67	1518	27	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	31OCT67
HQS BTRY	10OCT67	(248)	(4)		E						
2nd BN (-)	10OCT67	(377)	(4)	C-3	T	2	1	1	3	C-2	15OCT67
3rd BN	10OCT67	(568)	(12)	C-3	P	3	2	2	3	C-2	31OCT67
4th BN (-)	10OCT67	(325)	(7)	C-4	E	3	2	4	3	C-3	31OCT67
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	10OCT67	255	7	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	31OCT67
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	10OCT67	525	11	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-1	30SEP67
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	10OCT67	89	132	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	31OCT67
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	10OCT67	199	8	C-2	P	2	1	2	1	C-1	31OCT67
5TH RECON BN (-)	10OCT67	289	15	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	31OCT67
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	10OCT67	321	21	C-4	E	1	1	4	1	C-3	31OCT67
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	10OCT67	605	20	C-2	E	1	1	2	1	C-1	31OCT67
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	10OCT67	652	12	C-3	P	3	2	2	2	C-2	31OCT67
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	10OCT67	772	17	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-1	31OCT67
13TH ENGINEER BN	10OCT67	962	17	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	31OCT67
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	10OCT67	337	10	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-3	1NOV67
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	10OCT67	191	5	C-4	P	4	2	1	4	C-3	31OCT67
5TH FORCE RECON CO	10OCT67	120	2	C-3	P	3	2	2	2	C-2	30OCT67
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	10OCT67	292		C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	31OCT67
5TH BRIDGE CO	10OCT67	160	2	C-3	E	2	2	3	2	C-1	31OCT67
1ST CIV AFF GRP	10OCT67	92	7	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	31OCT67
5TH HOSPITAL CO	10OCT67	31	39	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	1NOV67
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	10OCT67	2	44	C-3	E	1	1	3	2	C-2	31OCT67
17TH DENTAL CO	10OCT67	3	60	C-1		1	1	1	1		

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

16 OCTOBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,838	67,276	72,114
DANANG	(2,481)	(31,911)	(34,392)
CHU LAI	(791)	(8,529)	(9,320)
PHU BAI	(722)	(9,853)	(10,575)
DONG HA	(844)	(16,983)	(17,827)
SLF's	163	3,201	3,364
SLF ALFA	(105)	(1,692)	(1,797)
SLF BRAVO	(58)	(1,509)	(1,567)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,183	71,001	76,184
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	406	2,631	3,037

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 930 EVENTS OF 14 OCTOBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

16 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,827
USN 689

3D MAR DIV

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN MEDINA)
- 2/1 (OPN MEDINA)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN MEDINA) SLF A

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,575
USN 620

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4(-) (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,392
USN 1,397

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN ONSLOW)
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

MAG-36
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,320
USN 331
USA 16,761
ROKMC 5,932

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 2ND BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 3RD BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,184	3,220
III MAF	72,114	3,037
SLF's	3,364	177
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	75,676
US ARMY	(12 BNs)	22,198
US NAVY		22,607
US AIR FORCE		6,985
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,932
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,329
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,442)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF.		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,726)
VNPF		(23,201)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	73 BNs	211,727

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163) (UH-34) ASHORE RVN (OPN MEDINA)	1,797	94
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (DET, HMM-262) (CH-46A) BACKLOADING FROM I CTZ	1,567	83

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,387	314

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,786	323

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
4,895	18,250	15,929	56/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13OCT67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
544	740	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,458	2,138	4,198

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

16 OCTOBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	62	1511	8	84
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-163	43	181	1	3
(LTCOL W. C. KELLY)				
TOTALS	105	1692	9	87

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN MEDINA)
(OPCON III MAF)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS WINSTON	(AKA-94)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS BELLE GROVE	(LSD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	58	1509	9	74
(MAJOR W. C. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
DET, HMM-262				
TOTALS	58	1509	9	74

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

9/CH-46A

LOCATION

BACKLOADING FROM I CTZ.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS TORTUGA	(LSD-26)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

16 OCTOBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	35	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENROUTE NAPLES, ITALY
ETA 18OCT67

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

16 OCTOBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		36		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1536	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 18 DAYS
CLASS II 75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B) 17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK) 3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D 15 DAYS
CLASS IV 17 DAYS
CLASS V (A) 15 DAYS
CLASS V 60 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

16 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION											
HEADQUARTERS BN											
2D MARINES											
1st Bn	10OCT67	866	33	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-3	8MAR68
2nd Bn	10OCT67	374	42	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	16NOV67
3rd Bn	10OCT67	936	25	C-3	T	2	1	1	3	C-2	15NOV67
6TH MARINES											
1st Bn	10OCT67	791	53	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1MAR68
2nd Bn	10OCT67	1282	54	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-3	12JAN68
3rd Bn	10OCT67	780	38	C-3	P	3	1	1	3	C-4	13OCT67
8TH MARINES											
1st Bn	10OCT67	1242	34	C-3	T	2	2	1	3	C-2	1NOV67
2nd Bn	10OCT67	447	34	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1FEB68
3rd Bn	10OCT67	634	40	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1FEB68
10TH MARINES											
1st Bn	10OCT67	554	12	C-3	E	2	2	3	2	C-2	31DEC67
2nd Bn	10OCT67	528	9	C-3	P	3	2	2	3	C-2	31DEC67
3rd Bn	10OCT67	534	10	C-4	P	4	3	3	4	C-3	20MAY68
4th Bn	10OCT67	475	11	C-3	E	1	2	3	2	C-2	1MAR68
2D SERVICE BN	10OCT67	1079	24	C-2	E	2	1	2	2	C-1	1MAR68
2D AT BN	10OCT67	388	6	C-3	E	1	2	3	2	C-2	31MAR68
2D MT BN	10OCT67	261	4	C-3	E	2	2	3	2	C-2	1MAR68
2D RECON BN	10OCT67	366	14	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	1NOV67
2D ENGR BN	10OCT67	753	14	C-2	E	1	1	2	2	C-1	1DEC67
2D SP BN	10OCT67	429	12	C-2	E	2	2	2	2	C-1	1JUL68
2D MEDICAL BN	10OCT67	103	192	C-4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO	19SEP67		73								
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR	10OCT67	2587	21	C-3	T	3	1	1	3	C-2	10NOV67
2D FAG	10OCT67			C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	25OCT67
2D 155 GUN BTRY	10OCT67	202	1	C-2	P	2	1	2	2	C-1	25OCT67
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	10OCT67	252	1	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	25OCT67
2D TANK BN	10OCT67	675	11	C-2	E	1	1	2	1	C-1	1NOV67
2D AMTRAC BN	10OCT67	796	14	C-3	E	2	3	3	2	C-2	1NOV67
2D FORCE RECON CO	10OCT67	151	2	C-4	T	2	1	1	4	C-3	1NOV67
2D RADIO BN	10OCT67	304	6	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	1NOV67
2D ANGLICO	10OCT67	235	12	C-4	P	4	1	1	3	C-3	1DEC67
2D BRIDGE CO	10OCT67	130	2	C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-4	20OCT67
2D TOPO CO	10OCT67	101	2	C-1	S	1	1	1	1	C-1	1OCT67
2D HOSPITAL CO	10OCT67	19	35	C-4	N	4	1	1	4		
4TH DENTAL CO	10OCT67	2	34	C-4	N	4	1	1	4		
8TH COMM BN	10OCT67	510	13	C-4	P	4	1	3	3	C-3	1DEC67
8TH MT BN	10OCT67	281	5	C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	1JAN68
8TH ENGR BN	10OCT67	1090	11	C-2	E	2	1	2	2	C-1	1NOV67
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING											
3D LAAM BN.	10OCT67	564	18	C-4	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	1JAN68
MWSG-27											
VMGR-252	10OCT67	424	1	C-4	T	3	3	2	4	C-3	31DEC67
VMCJ-2	10OCT67	405		C-4	T	3	2	4	4	C-3	1JAN68
MAG-14											
VMA(AW)-224	10OCT67	335	1	C-4	T	3	2	3	4	C-3	1DEC67
VMA(AW)-225	10OCT67	358	1	C-4	T	2	2	3	4	C-3	1DEC67
MAG-24											
VMA-332	10OCT67	266	1	C-3	T	1	2	3	3	C-2	1OCT67
VMFA-513	10OCT67	420	1	C-4	P	3	2	4	4	C-3	1DEC67
VMFA-531	10OCT67	436	1	C-4	T	3	3	3	4	C-3	31DEC67
MAG-26											
VMO-1	10OCT67	279		C-4	E	1	2	4	3	C-3	1NOV67
HMM-161	10OCT67	256	3	C-4	T	2	1	2	4	C-3	15OCT67
HMM-162	10OCT67	323		C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	9DEC67
HMM-261	10OCT67	276	3	C-4	P	4	3	3	4	C-3	1JAN68
HMM-264	10OCT67	233		C-4	T	4	2	2	4	C-3	1JAN68
HMM-365	10OCT67	248		C-4	T	3	1	3	4	C-3	15APR68
HMH-461	10OCT67	265		C-4	P	4	3	4	4	C-3	15NOV67
MAG-31											
VMA-324	10OCT67	296	1	C-3	T	2	1	1	3	C-2	1JAN68
VMA-331	10OCT67	261	2	C-4	N	4	4	4	4	C-2	30SEP67
VMF(AW)-451	10OCT67	277	1	C-3	E	2	1	3	3	C-2	1JAN68
MAG-32											
VMFA-251	10OCT67	421	1	C-3	T	2	3	3	3	C-2	1DEC67
VMFA-312	10OCT67	423	1	C-3	S	2	3	3	3	C-2	1JAN67
VMFA-333	10OCT67	268	1	C-3	P	3	2	2	3	C-2	1DEC67

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

14 OCTOBER 1967

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	290,326*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	157,837#	54.36	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,860#	14.07	25.88	
FMF PACIFIC	116,977#	40.29	74.12	
VIETNAM	76,274@	26.27	48.32	65.20

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 11OCT67; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 11OCT67

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	668	621	1289	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	610	625	1235	95.81	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	250	171	421	32.67	34.08	
FMF PACIFIC	360	454	714	63.17	65.92	
VIETNAM	202	234	436	33.82	35.30	53.56

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 8SEP67 ; FMF TOTALS, WEEKLY REDOPS OF 11OCT67.

Unclassified

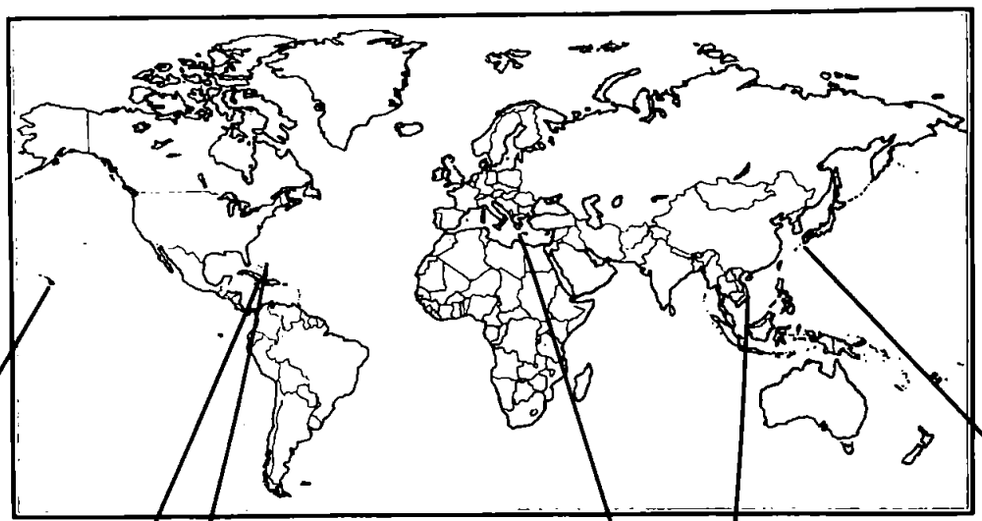
MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 16 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

14 OCTOBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

CARIB RF.
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
ENR BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS, ETA 13OCT67

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES FOR FIREX

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT CORFU/PATRAS GREECE. ETD: 16OCT67
ETA: NAPLES, ITALY 18OCT67

26TH MEU/PROV MAG 40
VMA-331
ENROUTE CONUS.
ETA 14OCT67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MEDINA)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA & JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	2	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1				1					
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)				(1)					
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 OCTOBER 1967 in other version, this date

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24AUG67									74	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1034	30	6OCT67													1034	30				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1401	109	1SEP67									1401	109								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		1083		1SEP67									1083									
HQ, V MEF		68	1	5OCT67															68	1		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		92	7	5OCT67															92	7		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1407	45	5OCT67															1407	45		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		300	13	28SEP67															300	13		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		222	21	5OCT67													222	21				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		401	11	6OCT67									401	11								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		756	11	21SEP67	756	11																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2261	49	14SEP67	2261	49																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2328	154	21SEP67					2328	154												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		235	6	14SEP67							235	6										
1ST BATTALION		1046	57	14SEP67							1046	57										
2D BATTALION		1079	53	28SEP67							1079	53										
3D BATTALION		1074	56	14SEP67	1074	56																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		215	5	21SEP67							215	5										
1ST BATTALION	1	1573	92	29SEP67																	1573	92
2D BATTALION	1	1567	83	28SEP67																	1567	83
3D BATTALION		1096	49	5OCT67							1096	49										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		228	6	5OCT67					228	6												
1ST BATTALION		1072	51	5OCT67					1072	51												
2D BATTALION		1074	51	5OCT67					1074	51												
3D BATTALION		1053	52	5OCT67					1053	52												
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		235	6	14SEP67	235	6																
1ST BATTALION		922	50	14SEP67	922	50																
2D BATTALION		1066	58	14SEP67	1066	58																
3D BATTALION		919	48	14SEP67	919	48																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		235	7	14SEP67	235	7																
1ST BATTALION		1070	61	14SEP67	1070	61																
2D BATTALION		1093	54	14SEP67	1093	54																
3D BATTALION		1075	46	14SEP67	1075	46																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		227	4	5OCT67							227	4										
1ST BATTALION		1060	52	5OCT67							1060	52										
2D BATTALION		1091	58	5OCT67							1091	58										
3D BATTALION		1169	51	5OCT67							1169	51										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		527	18	5OCT67							220	2	307	16								
1ST BATTALION		1073	52	5OCT67							1073	52										
2D BATTALION		1088	51	5OCT67					1088	51												
3D BATTALION		1052	53	5OCT67							1052	53										
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		194	4	5OCT67															194	4		
1ST BATTALION		1205	61	5OCT67													1205	61				
2D BATTALION		894	35	5OCT67															894	35		
3D BATTALION		999	31	5OCT67															999	31		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		270	4	5OCT67															270	4		
1ST BATTALION		861	33	5OCT67															861	33		
2D BATTALION		823	31	5OCT67															823	31		
3D BATTALION		906	33	5OCT67															906	33		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		285	7	14SEP67	285	7																
1ST BATTALION		599	16	14SEP67							599	16										
2D BATTALION		666	13	14SEP67	666	13																
3D BATTALION		579	12	14SEP67	579	12																
4TH BATTALION		410	11	14SEP67	410	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR67							280	8										
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB67							565	10										
2D BATTALION		644	13	23FEB67							644	13										
3D BATTALION		328	6	9FEB67					328	6												
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	23FEB67					1093	19												

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 OCTOBER 1967 See other version, this date

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24AUG67									74	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1034	30	6OCT67													1034	30				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1368	109	14OCT67									1368	109								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		903		14OCT67									903									
HQ, V MEF		68	1	5OCT67															68	1		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		92	7	5OCT67															92	7		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1407	45	5OCT67															1407	45		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		300	13	28SEP67															300	13		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		222	21	5OCT67													222	21				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		401	11	6OCT67									401	11								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		756	11	21SEP67	756	11																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2261	49	14SEP67	2261	49																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2328	154	21SEP67					2328	154												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		235	6	14SEP67							235	6										
1ST BATTALION		1046	57	14SEP67							1046	57										
2D BATTALION		1079	53	28SEP67							1079	53										
3D BATTALION		1074	56	14SEP67	1074	56																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		215	5	21SEP67							215	5										
1ST BATTALION	1	1573	92	29SEP67																	1573	92
2D BATTALION	1	1567	83	28SEP67																	1567	83
3D BATTALION		1096	49	5OCT67							1096	49										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		228	6	5OCT67					228	6												
1ST BATTALION		1072	51	5OCT67					1072	51												
2D BATTALION		1074	51	5OCT67					1074	51												
3D BATTALION		1053	52	5OCT67					1053	52												
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		235	6	14SEP67	235	6																
1ST BATTALION		922	50	14SEP67	922	50																
2D BATTALION		1066	58	14SEP67	1066	58																
3D BATTALION		919	48	14SEP67	919	48																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		235	7	14SEP67	235	7																
1ST BATTALION		1070	61	14SEP67	1070	61																
2D BATTALION		1093	54	14SEP67	1093	54																
3D BATTALION		1075	46	14SEP67	1075	46																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		227	4	5OCT67							227	4										
1ST BATTALION		1060	52	5OCT67							1060	52										
2D BATTALION		1091	58	5OCT67							1091	58										
3D BATTALION		1169	51	5OCT67							1169	51										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		527	18	5OCT67							220	2	307	16								
1ST BATTALION		1073	52	5OCT67							1073	52										
2D BATTALION		1088	51	5OCT67					1088	51												
3D BATTALION		1052	53	5OCT67							1052	53										
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		194	4	5OCT67															194	4		
1ST BATTALION		1205	61	5OCT67													1205	61				
2D BATTALION		894	35	5OCT67															894	35		
3D BATTALION		999	31	5OCT67															999	31		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		270	4	5OCT67															270	4		
1ST BATTALION		861	33	5OCT67															861	33		
2D BATTALION		823	31	5OCT67															823	31		
3D BATTALION		906	33	5OCT67															906	33		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		285	7	14SEP67	285	7																
1ST BATTALION		599	16	14SEP67							599	16										
2D BATTALION		666	13	14SEP67	666	13																
3D BATTALION		579	12	14SEP67	579	12																
4TH BATTALION		410	11	14SEP67	410	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR67							280	8										
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB67							565	10										
2D BATTALION		644	13	23FEB67							644	13										
3D BATTALION		328	6	9FEB67					328	6												
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	23FEB67					1093	19												

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		248	4	5OCT67															248	4		
1ST BATTALION		387	7	5OCT67							387	7										
2D BATTALION		377	4	5OCT67															377	4		
3D BATTALION		568	12	5OCT67															568	12		
4TH BATTALION		325	7	5OCT67															325	7		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		128	3	16JUN67					128	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		163	5	28SEP67															163	5		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		177	4	23FEB67					177	4												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		140	3	14SEP67	140	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN67	150	3																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		185	2	28SEP67															185	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		185	4	9FEB67							185	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		204	3	14SEP67	204	3																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		196	2	28SEP67															196	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		121		25MAY67							121											
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		500	26	14SEP67	500	26																
3D RECON BN		700	41	5OCT67					700	41												
5TH RECON BN		289	15	5OCT67									31	1					258	14		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		165	6	14SEP67	165	6																
3D FORCE RECON CO		100	2	20APR67					100	2												
5TH FORCE RECON CO		120	2	5OCT67															120	2		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		394	8	14SEP67	394	8																
3D AT BN		357	8	5OCT67					357	8												
5TH AT BN		255	7	6OCT67									26	1					229	6		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		712	13	15SEP67	712	13																
3D TANK BN		649	12	22SEP67					649	12												
5TH TANK BN		652	12	6OCT67									80	1					572	11		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		683	21	5OCT67							683	21										
3D AMTRAC BN		718	14	14SEP67	718	14																
5TH AMTRAC BN		772	17	6OCT67									108	1					664	16		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		246	3	14SEP67	246	3																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		673	14	14SEP67	673	14																
3D ENGR BN		832	15	5OCT67					832	15												
5TH ENGR BN		525	11	4OCT67									34	1					491	10		
7TH ENGR BN		1068	22	14SEP67	1068	22																
9TH ENGR BN		992	22	28SEP67			992	22														
11TH ENGR BN		1090	24	5OCT67							1090	24										
13TH ENGR BN		962	17	5OCT67															962	17		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		14SEP67	148																	
3D BRIDGE CO		156		14SEP67	156																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		160	2	5OCT67															160	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		289	8	14SEP67	289	8																
3D MT BN		329	8	5OCT67					329	8												
5TH MT BN		199	8	6OCT67									23	1					176	7		
7TH MT BN		384	1	21SEP67	384	1																
9TH MT BN		383	11	5OCT67							383	11										
11TH MT BN		406	8	14SEP67	406	8																
13TH MT BN		337	10	5OCT67															337	10		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		460	2	5OCT67	228												232	2				
5TH COMM BN		657	6	21SEP67	657	6																
7TH COMM BN		988	35	14SEP67	988	35																
9TH COMM BN		706	4	6OCT67									187	3					519	1		
1ST ANGLICO	2	328	8	5OCT67													148	2			180	6
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		449	17	14SEP67	449	17																
3D SP BN		447	21	21SEP67					447	21												
5TH SP BN		321	21	5OCT67									24	4					297	17		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		863	25	21SEP67	863	25																
3D MP BN		694	8	21SEP67	694	8																
5TH MP BN		191	5	5OCT67															191	5		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1326	32	21SEP67	1326	32																
SUPPLY BN		1468	16	21SEP67	1468	16																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		182	9	21SEP67	182	9																
MAINT BN		1020		21SEP67	1020																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1766	36	21SEP67					1766	36												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		864	22	21SEP67			864	22														
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1169	54	28SEP67									1169	54								
SUPPLY BN		1468	18	28SEP67									1468	18								
MAINT BN		1098		28SEP67									1098									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		506	34	6OCT67															506	34		
SUPPLY BN		633	14	6OCT67															633	14		
MAINT BN		535		6OCT67															535			
5TH SERVICE BN		605	20	5OCT67															605	20		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		835	14	6OCT67									835	14								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		292		5OCT67															292			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		131	332	14SEP67	131	332																
3D MED BN		125	289	21SEP67					125	289												
5TH MED BN		89	132	5OCT67									5	6					84	126		
1ST HOSP CO		41	99	14SEP67			41	99														
5TH HOSP CO		31	39	14SEP67															31	39		
1ST DENTAL CO			80	14SEP67		80																
3D DENTAL CO			85	27JUL67						85												
5TH DENTAL CO			29	24AUG67														8		21		
11TH DENTAL CO			62	28SEP67		62																
13TH DENTAL CO			32	5OCT67																32		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	44	5OCT67															2	44		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	60	5OCT67															3	60		
USMC		88,334			27,005		1,897		13,874		14,500		8,354				2,841		16,543		3,320	
USN		4,184			1,243		143		914		556		242				124		781		181	
GROUND TOTAL		92,518			28,248		2,040		14,788		15,056		8,596				2,965		17,324		3,501	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		74		29JUN67													74					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		747	41	28SEP67	747	41																
MWFS-1		175		28SEP67	175																	
MWCS-1		284		28SEP67	284																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		708	22	21SEP67	708	22																
WERS-17		263		28SEP67	263																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		1976	29	28SEP67	1976	29																
MASS-2		250	2	5OCT67	250	2																
MASS-3		215	2	28SEP67			215	2														
MACS-4		278	3	28SEP67	278	3																
1ST LAAM BN		604	21	29SEP67	604	21																
2ND LAAM BN		527	10	29SEP67			527	10														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		486		28SEP67	486																	
MABS-11		498	26	28SEP67	498	26																
VMCJ-1		462	1	28SEP67	462	1																
VMFA-122		327	1	28SEP67	327	1																
VMF(AW)-235		238	2	28SEP67	238	2																
VMF(AW)-242		309	4	28SEP67	309	4																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		536		28SEP67			536															
MABS-12		579	31	29SEP67			579	31														
MATCU-67		95		29SEP67			95															
VMA-121		211	5	29SEP67			211	5														
VMA-223		193	1	29SEP67			193	1														
VMA-311		209	1	28SEP67			209	1														
VMA(AW)-533		275	1	5OCT67			275	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		345		28SEP67			345															
MABS-13		535	29	28SEP67			535	29														
VMFA-115		305	1	28SEP67			305	1														
VMFA-323		329	6	28SEP67			329	6														
VMFA-542		298	2	28SEP67			298	2														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		553		29SEP67	553																	
MABS-16		889	43	29SEP67	889	43																
MATCU-62		71		29SEP67							71											
MATCU-68		83		29SEP67	83																	
VMO-2		180	2	5OCT67	180	2																
VMO-3		182	1	29SEP67					182	1												
HMH-463		247	1	28SEP67	247	1																
HMM-164		192	2	28SEP67					192	2												
HMM-361		207	1	29SEP67	207	1																
HMM-362		211	4	29SEP67					211	4												
HMM-363		203	2	28SEP67	203	2																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		399	1	31AUG67			399	1														
MABS-36		571	34	28SEP67			571	34														
VMO-6		212	1	21SEP67					212	1												
HMM-165		261	2	21SEP67			261	2														
HMM-263		216	3	28SEP67			216	3														
HMM-265		203	4	28SEP67	203	4																
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		487		5OCT67									44		443							
MABS-15		375	28	5OCT67											375	28						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	15JUN67											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	9MAR67									244	61								
MACS-6		204	1	5OCT67									204									
MATCU-60		66		5OCT67											66							
MATCU-66		41		9OCT67									41									
VMGR-152		518	6	5OCT67	110								408	6								
VMA-211		203	1	5OCT67											203	1						
VMFA-314		305	1	5OCT67											305	1						
HMM-163		224	4	5OCT67																	224	4
HMM-262		208	4	5OCT67																	208	4

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 OCTOBER 1967 See other version, this date

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
H&MS 1ST BRIGADE		99		5OCT67													99					
MACS-2		242		5OCT67													242					
MATCU-70																						
VMA(AW)-212		220	1	5OCT67													220	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		644	7	5OCT67															644	1		
MWFS-3		145		5OCT67															145			
MWCS-3		130		5OCT67															130			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		462	1	5OCT67															462	1		
HMMT-301		271	1	5OCT67															271	1		
HMMT-302		298	1	5OCT67															298	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		699		5OCT67															699			
MABS-33		587	1	5OCT67															587	1		
MATCU-65		77		5OCT67															77			
VMCJ-3		409	2	5OCT67															409	2		
VMA-214		260	2	5OCT67															260	2		
VMFA-232		210	1	5OCT67															210	1		
VMFA-334		299	2	5OCT67															299	2		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		740	1	5OCT67															740	1		
WERS-37		223	95	5OCT67															223	95		
VMGR-352		453	1	5OCT67															453	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		176		5OCT67															176			
MASS-5		190		5OCT67															190			
MACS-1		303	3	5OCT67															303	3		
MACS-3		230		5OCT67															230			
MACS-7		185	4	5OCT67															185	4		
5TH LAAM BN		543	12	5OCT67															543	12		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		321	1	5OCT67															321	1		
MABS-56																						
VMO-5		298	3	5OCT67															298	3		
HMH-462		194		5OCT67															194			
HMM-364		255	1	5OCT67															255	1		
USMC		28,643			10,280		6,099		797		71		1,149		1,786		635		8,602		224	
USN		881			205		129		8				72		323		1		139		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,524			10,485		6,228		805		71		1,221		2,109		636		8,741		228	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	88,121	27,005	1,897	13,874	14,500	8,141		2,841	16,543	3,320
	USN	4,184	1,243	143	914	556	242		124	781	181
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,643	10,280	6,099	797	71	1,149	1,786	635	8,602	224
	USN	881	205	129	8		72	323	1	139	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	116,764	37,285	7,996	14,671	14,571	9,290	1,786	3,476	25,145	3,544
	USN	5,065	1,448	272	922	556	314	323	125	920	185

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.

Unclassified

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 OCTOBER 1967 See other version, this Date

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
H&MS 1ST BRIGADE		99		50CT67													99					
MACS-2		242		50CT67													242					
MATCU-70																						
VMA(AW)-212		220	1	50CT67													220	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		644	7	50CT67															644	1		
MWFS-3		145		50CT67															145			
MWCS-3		130		50CT67															130			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		462	1	50CT67															462	1		
HMMT-301		271	1	50CT67															271	1		
HMMT-302		298	1	50CT67															298	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		699		50CT67															699			
MABS-33		587	1	50CT67															587	1		
MATCU-65		77		50CT67															77			
VMCJ-3		409	2	50CT67															409	2		
VMA-214		260	2	50CT67															260	2		
VMFA-232		210	1	50CT67															210	1		
VMFA-334		299	2	50CT67															299	2		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		740	1	50CT67															740	1		
WERS-37		223	95	50CT67															223	95		
VMGR-352		453	1	50CT67															453	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		176		50CT67															176			
MASS-5		190		50CT67															190			
MACS-1		303	3	50CT67															303	3		
MACS-3		230		50CT67															230			
MACS-7		185	4	50CT67															185	4		
5TH LAAM BN		543	12	50CT67															543	12		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		321	1	50CT67															321	1		
MABS-56																						
VMO-5		298	3	50CT67															298	3		
HMH-462		194		50CT67															194			
HMM-364		255	1	50CT67															255	1		
USMC		28,643			10,280		6,099		797		71		1,149		786		635		8,602		224	
USN		881			205		129		8				72		323		1		139		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,524			10,485		6,228		805		71		1,221		1,109		636		8,741		228	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	88,334	27,005	1,897	13,874	14,500	8,354		2,841	16,543	3,320
	USN	4,184	1,243	143	914	556	242		124	781	181
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,643	10,280	6,099	797	71	1,149	786	635	8,602	224
	USN	881	205	129	8		72	323	1	139	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	116,977	37,285	7,996	14,671	14,571	9,503	786	3,476	25,145	3,544
	USN	5,065	1,448	272	922	556	314	323	125	920	185

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS★

14 OCTOBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN	J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL	H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL	B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN	W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. B. HILL
ACOS G-2	COL	A. G. SCHWENK
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. J. STEVENS

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. H. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. ROBERTSON

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ	R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. M. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ	P. M. RYAN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	E. J. DOYLE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. W. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-1	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL	W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMFA-232	MAJ	M. H. SAUTTER
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-334	LTCOL	H. L. VAN CAMPEN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJ	F. B. ELLIS
VMO-5	LTCOL	D. K. TOOKER
HMM-364	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. V. REESE

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF		
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3		
ACOS G-4	COL	E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. B. WILKENSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. D. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	H. L. ALDERMAN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR	T. J. GOYLE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-211	LTCOL	F. H. THURSTON
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. D. TOPLEY
HMM-262	LTCOL	G. A. CORLISS

SLF ALFA

COMMANDER	COL	J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL	A. I. THOMAS
HMM-163	LTCOL	W. C. KELLY

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL	J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	MAJOR	W. C. BEARD
DET HMM-262		

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR	R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL	E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL	I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

14 OCTOBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN H. NICKERSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL J. A. GALLO

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. B. SIGMON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL E. J. RADICS

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. ING
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL G. E. PETRO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. BELBUSTI
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. VAN WINKLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. BOHM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. MCNAUHTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL C. B. WEBSTER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. J. DAVIS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. COUNSELMAN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. V. HENDRICKS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. RAPP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HUNTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR J. S. HOLLINGSHEAD

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	COL P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. STOCKMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. LOPRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. HERICH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. HAMMOND JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. E. JERUE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. SCHENING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. D. KENT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. WOODRING

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. SCHICK, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. NORMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. K. GASTROCK III

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. S. PAYNE
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. E. LYNK
VMCJ-1	MAJOR E. J. LOVE
VMFA-122	MAJOR J. M. VERDI
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL W. WESSEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL L. H. ABRAMS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL K. P. RICE
VMA-311	LTCOL E. K. JACKS
VMA-121	LTCOL J. H. MCGEE
VMA-223	LTCOL C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL W. P. BROWN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. F. WILLIAMS
VMFA-115	LTCOL K. C. PALMER
VMFA-323	LTCOL E. W. MILLER
VMFA-542	MAJOR J. HUBNER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL P. M. CROSSWAIT
VMO-3	LTCOL G. R. HUNTER
HMM-362	LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN
HMM-164	LTCOL M. T. JANNELL
HMM-361	MAJOR H. A. BRUCE
HMM-363	LTCOL R. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL S. G. BEAL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. W. ELDRIDGE
VMO-6	LTCOL J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL J. A. REAMES
HMM-263	MAJOR J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-265	LTCOL W. R. BEELER

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL S. D. LOW
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL F. J. SMITH

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

14 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	3/1		1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15				HMM-262	VMFA-314 VMA-211			DET, HMM-262 HMM-163	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-361 HMM-363 HMH-463		VMO-3 HMM-362 HMM-164						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-334 VMFA-232		
MAG-36	HMM-265	HMM-165 HMM-263	VMO-6						
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		77		6	26	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	12		31			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	17		31	6		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	13		5			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	6		12			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	43		56	2		35	10	1
FLAME TANK	18	7		8	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	145	156						
ONTOS	90	38		47		5	13	10	1
LVTP-5	177	77		92			86	25	1
LVTH-6	12	12							

★INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TA-4F 3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 8/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		13/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		3/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-323		16/F-4B						
VMFA-542		13/F-4B						
MAG-15					4/TF-9J 3/C-54Q/S			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMA-211					19/A-4C			
VMFA-314					10/F-4B			
HMM-262				9/CH-46A**				9/CH-46A *
HMM-163								23/UH-34D *
MAG-16	14/O1C							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	24/UH-1E							
VMO-3			24/UH-1E					
HMM-362			21/UH-34D					
HMM-164			12/CH-46A	10/CH-46A**				
HMM-361	19/UH-34D							
HMM-363	20/UH-34D							
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	4/UH-34D 2/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6			22/UH-1E					
HMM-165		11/CH-46A		8/CH-46A**				
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
HMM-265	7/CH-46A			13/CH-46A**				
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B 9/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							1/F-4J 11/F-8E	
VMFA-334							17/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
VMO-5							23/UH-1E	
HMM-364							32/CH-46D	
HMH-462							13/CH-53 7/UH-1E	10/CH-53A @
MWSG-37							4/T-1A 4/C-117D	
H&MS-37							3/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							1/CH-46A	
H&MS-30							3/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE						1/VH-34D 3/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						16/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (360)	87	115		16	37	17	88	
HELICOPTER (454)#	98	34	79	43		4	131	42

* ASGN SLF's
**CH-46A REHAB
#INCLUDES 23 UH-34D AUGMENT NOT REFLECTED IN CURRENT REDOP.
@ENROUTE RVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,834	67,357	72,191
DANANG	(2,477)	(31,875)	(34,352)
CHU LAI	(785)	(8,533)	(9,318)
PHU BAI	(726)	(9,924)	(10,650)
DONG HA	(846)	(17,025)	(17,871)
SLF's	165	3,149	3,314
SLF ALFA	(105)	(1,692)	(1,797)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,457)	(1,517)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,179	71,082	76,261
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	408	2,609	3,017

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 928 EVENTS OF 12 OCTOBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

14 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,871
USN 672

3D MAR DIV

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN MEDINA)
- 2/1 (OPN MEDINA)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN MEDINA) SLF A

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- BLT 2/3 (OPN KINGFISHER) SLF B

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,650
USN 621

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4(-) (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,352
USN 1,394

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

MAG-36
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,318
USN 330
USA 16,761
ROKMC 5,932

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,261	3,200
III MAF	72,191	3,017
SLF's	3,314	177
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	75,753
US ARMY	(12 BNs)	22,198
US NAVY		22,587
US AIR FORCE		6,985
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,932
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,329
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,442)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,726)
VNPF		(23,201)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	73 BNs	211,784

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163) (UH-34) ASHORE RVN (OPN MEDINA)	1,797	94
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (DET, HMM-262) (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)	1,517	83

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,395	297

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,823	321

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
4,895	18,250	15,929	56/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13 OCTOBER 1967

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
544	740	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,367	2,137	4,178

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital → 70
  - 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 35 — Evacuated from SVN → 35
    - 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 30
      - 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 2 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

14 OCTOBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	61	1334	8	86
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-163	43	181	1	3
(LTCOL W. C. KELLY)				
TOTALS	104	1515	9	89

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN MEDINA)
(OPCON III MAF)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS WINSTON	(AKA-94)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS BELLE GROVE	(LSD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	60	1457	9	74
(MAJOR W. C. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
DET, HMM-262				
TOTALS	60	1457	9	74

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

9/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)
(OPCON III MAF)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS TORTUGA	(LSD-26)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

13 OCTOBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	H. NICKERSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL	J. A. GALLO

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	E. B. SIGMON
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL	E. J. RADICS

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. E. ING
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. F. BELBUSTI
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. VAN WINKLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. DAVIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MCNAUHTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	C. B. WEBSTER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. J. DAVIS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. LOVE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. COUNSELMAN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. V. HENDRICKS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. R. RAPP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	J. S. HOLLINGSHEAD

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	COL	P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. F. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. HERICH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. HAMMOND JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. E. JERUE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. J. SCHENING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. D. KENT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. J. WOODRING

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. NORMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GASTROCK III

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. S. PAYNE
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	W. C. SIMANIKAS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. LYNK
VMCJ-1	MAJOR	E. J. LOVE
VMFA-122	MAJOR	J. M. VERDI
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	W. WESSEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	L. H. ABRAMS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	K. P. RICE
VMA-311	LTCOL	E. K. JACKS
VMA-121	LTCOL	J. H. MCGEE
VMA-223	LTCOL	C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	W. P. BROWN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. N. LEFAIVRE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. F. WILLIAMS
VMFA-115	LTCOL	K. C. PALMER
VMFA-323	LTCOL	E. W. MILLER
VMFA-542	MAJOR	J. HUBNER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	P. M. CROSSWAIT
VMO-3	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER
HMM-362	LTCOL	N. J. KAPETAN
HMM-164	LTCOL	M. T. JANNELL
HMM-361	MAJOR	H. A. BRUCE
HMM-363	LTCOL	R. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL	S. G. BEAL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
VMO-6	LTCOL	J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL	J. A. REAMES
HMM-263	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	S. D. LOW
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL	F. J. SMITH

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

13 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	3/1		1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15				HMM-262	VMFA-314 VMA-211			HMM-163	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-361 HMM-363 HMH-463		VMO-3 HMM-362 HMM-164						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-334 VMFA-232		
MAG-36	HMM-265	HMM-165 HMM-263	VMO-6						
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		77		6	26	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	12		31			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	17		31	6		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	13		5			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	6		12			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	43		56	2		35	10	1
FLAME TANK	18	7		8	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	145	156						
ONTOS	90	38		47		5	13	10	1
LVTP-5	177	77		92			86	25	1
LVTH-6	12	12							

Unclassified

★INCLUDES DONG HA
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

13 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TA-4F 3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 8/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		13/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		3/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-323		16/F-4B						
VMFA-542		13/F-4B						
MAG-15					4/TF-9J 3/C-54Q/S			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMA-211					19/A-4C			
VMFA-314					10/F-4B			
HMM-262				18/CH-46A**				
HMM-163								23/UH-34D *
MAG-16	14/O1C							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	24/UH-1E							
VMO-3			24/UH-1E					
HMM-362			21/UH-34D					
HMM-164			12/CH-46A	10/CH-46A**				
HMM-361	19/UH-34D							
HMM-363	20/UH-34D							
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	4/UH-34D 2/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6			22/UH-1E					
HMM-165		11/CH-46A		8/CH-46A**				
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
HMM-265	7/CH-46A			13/CH-46A**				
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B 9/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							1/F-4J 11/F-8E	
VMFA-334							17/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
VMO-5							23/UH-1E	
HMM-364							37/CH-46D	
HMH-462							13/CH-53 7/UH-1E	10/CH-53A @
MWSG-37							4/T-1A 4/C-117D	
H&MS-37							3/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							1/CH-46A	
H&MS-30							3/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE						1/VH-34D 3/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						16/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (360)	87	115		16	37	17	88	
HELICOPTER (454)#	98	34	79	52		4	131	33

* ASGN SLF's
**CH-46A REHAB
#INCLUDES 23 UH-34D AUGMENT NOT REFLECTED IN CURRENT REDOP.
@ENROUTE RVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,828	67,376	72,204
DANANG	(2,481)	(31,905)	(34,386)
CHU LAI	(784)	(8,577)	(9,361)
PHU BAI	(725)	(9,992)	(10,717)
DONG HA	(838)	(16,902)	(17,740)
SLF's	165	3,149	3,314
SLF ALFA	(105)	(1,692)	(1,797)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,457)	(1,517)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,173	71,101	76,274
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	407	2,609	3,016

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 927 EVENTS OF 11 OCTOBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

13 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,740
USN 670

3D MAR DIV

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN MEDINA)
- 2/1 (OPN MEDINA)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN MEDINA) SLF A

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- BLT 2/3 (OPN KINGFISHER) SLF B

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,717
USN 622

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4(-) (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FIRMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,386
USN 1,394

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

MAG-36
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,361
USN 330
USA 16,761
ROKMC 5,932

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,274	3,199
III MAF	72,204	3,016
SLF's	3,314	177
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	75,766
US ARMY	(12 BNs)	22,198
US NAVY		22,586
US AIR FORCE		6,985
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,932
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,329
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,442)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,726)
VNPF		(23,201)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	73 BNs	211,796

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163) (UH-34) ASHORE RVN (OPN MEDINA)	1,797	94
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)	1,517	83

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,395	297

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,823	321

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 7, 1967

13 OCTOBER 1967

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	6,426	363	4,346	189	11,324
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	777	39	530	15	1,361
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	26,685	976	18,129	277	46,067
Hospital care not required	22,695	1,881	15,803	1,079	41,458
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	787	52	5	201	1,045
b. Returned to control	29	7	4	13	53
c. Current missing	60	78	56	376	570
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	5	-	-	1	6
b. Returned to control	6	-	-	-	6
c. Current captured or interned	14	101	9	88	212
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	45	94	28	344	511
Helicopter	423	25	124	8	580
b. From ground action	7,527	335	4,729	54	12,645
TOTAL DEATHS a/	7,995*	454	4,881	406	13,736
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	31	3	-	-	34
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	106	36	17	129	288
Helicopter	442	12	77	-	531
b. From other causes	1,050	322	442	101	1,915
TOTAL DEATHS	1,598	370	536	230	2,734

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 216 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
October 11, 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
4,894	18,232	15,876	56/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12 OCTOBER 1967

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
544	738	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,355	2,136	4,168

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

13 OCTOBER 1967

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	8,582		
HQS, 30TH NCR	181		
HQS. 32D NCR			7
NMCB- 1	771		
NMCB- 3			853
NMCB- 6		824	
NMCB- 7	713		
NMCB- 9	830		
NMCB-10			909
NMCB-11			802*
NMCB-71		804	
NMCB-74	731		
NMCB-121			786
NMCB-133	756		
CB MAINT UNIT 301			291*
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	1,553		
AREA TOTALS	14,117	1,628	3,648

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 9 OCTOBER 1967.

* LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,393

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

13 OCTOBER 1967

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		831	18	5OCT67	831	18																
HQS SQDN		55		5OCT67	55																	
USMC		886			886																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		904			904																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	1	471	12	5OCT67			471	12														
2D FSR	2	2587	21	5OCT67			2372	21							20		37		39		119	
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		159	4	5OCT67			159	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		202	1	5OCT67			202	1														
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		252	1	5OCT67			252	1														
2D TANK BN		675	11	5OCT67			583	11							41		25		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		796	14	5OCT67			709	13									44		43	1		
2D RADIO BN		304	6	5OCT67			304	6														
2D FORCE RECON CO		151	2	5OCT67			151	2														
2D ANGLICO		235	12	5OCT67			189	9									46	3				
2D BRIDGE CO		130	2	5OCT67			130	2														
2D TOPO CO		101	2	5OCT67			101	2														
2D HOSPITAL CO		19	35	5OCT67			19	35														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		4	9	5OCT67			4	9														
4TH DENTAL CO		2	34	5OCT67			2	34														
8TH COMM BN		510	13	5OCT67			510	13														
8TH MT BN		281	5	5OCT67			281	5														
8TH ENGR BN	2	1090	11	5OCT67			941	10													149	1
USMC		7,969					7,380								107		106		108		268	
USN		195					190								3				1		1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,164					7,570								110		106		109		269	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1733	68	5OCT67			1690	68									22		21			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		193	4	5OCT67			190	4											3			
1ST BN		866	33	5OCT67															866	33		
2D BN		374	42	5OCT67			374	42														
3D BN		936	25	5OCT67			49	3							887	22						
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		278	2	5OCT67			276	2									2					
1ST BN		791	53	5OCT67			791	53														
2D BN		1282	54	5OCT67			423	21									859	33				
3D BN		780	38	5OCT67			780	38														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		311	4	5OCT67			311	4														
1ST BN		1242	39	5OCT67			1242	39														
2D BN		447	34	5OCT67			447	34														
3D BN		634	40	5OCT67			634	40														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		216	8	5OCT67			216	8														
1ST BN		554	12	5OCT67			554	12														
2D BN		528	9	5OCT67			407	7									121	2				
3D BN		534	10	5OCT67			419	8											115	2		
4TH BN		475	11	5OCT67			324	9							151	2						
2D SERVICE BN		1079	24	5OCT67			982	24									44		53			
2D AT BN		388	6	5OCT67			344	6									22		22			
2D MT BN		261	4	5OCT67			235	4											26			
2D RECON BN		366	14	5OCT67			319	12									25	1	22	1		
2D ENGR BN		753	14	5OCT67			661	14									48		44			
2D SP BN		429	12	5OCT67			334	9									48	1	47	2		
2D MEDICAL BN		103	192	5OCT67			83	171									10	10	10	11		
2D DENTAL CO			73	5OCT67				67										2		4		
USMC		15,553					12,085								1,038		1,201		1,229			
USN		825					699								24		49		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		16,378					12,784								1,062		1,250		1,282			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		519	39	5OCT67					519	39												
MWFS-2		132		5OCT67					132													
MWCS-2		132		28SEP67					132													
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		1450	13	5OCT67					1450	13												
WERS-27		290		5OCT67					290													
VMGR-252		424	1	5OCT67					424	1												
VMCJ-2		405		5OCT67					405													
VMT-1		224	1	5OCT67					224	1												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE. ATLANTIC

13 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		175	1	5OCT67					175	1												
MASS-1		191		5OCT67					191													
MACS-5		232		5OCT67			232															
MACS-8		257		5OCT67					257													
MACS-9		251		5OCT67							251											
3D LAAM BN	2	564	18	5OCT67																	564	18
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		541		5OCT67					541													
MABS-14		325	11	5OCT67					325	11												
MATCU-61		50		5OCT67					50													
VMA(AW)-224		335	1	5OCT67					335	1												
VMA(AW)-225		358	1	5OCT67					358	1												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		605		5OCT67					605													
MABS-24		428	12	5OCT67					428	12												
VMA-332		266	1	14SEP67					266	1												
VMFA-513		420	1	5OCT67					420	1												
VMFA-531		436	1	5OCT67					436	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		604		5OCT67			604															
MABS-26		621	38	5OCT67			621	38														
MATCU-64		87		5OCT67			87															
VMO-1		279		5OCT67			279															
HMH-461		265		5OCT67			265															
HMM-161		256	3	5OCT67			256	3														
HMM-162		323		5OCT67			323															
HMM-261		276	3	5OCT67													276	3				
HMM-264		233		5OCT67			233															
HMM-365		248		5OCT67			248															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		625		5OCT67							625											
MABS-31		538	21	5OCT67							538	21										
MATCU-69		74		5OCT67							74											
VMA-324		296	1	5OCT67							296	1										
VMA-331		261	2	5OCT67							261	2										
VMF(AW)-451		277	1	5OCT67							277	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		628		5OCT67							628											
MABS-32		592	35	5OCT67							592	35										
MATCU-63		98		5OCT67							98											
VMFA-251		421	1	5OCT67							421	1										
VMFA-312		423	1	5OCT67							423	1										
VMF(AW)-333		268	1	5OCT67							268	1										
USMC		16,452					3,148		7,963		4,501						276				564	
USN		208					41		83		63						3				18	
2D MAW TOTAL		16,660					3,189		8,046		4,564						279				582	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR MED	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	886	886								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,969		7,380				107	106	108	268
	USN	195		190				3		1	1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,553		12,085				1,038	1,201	1,229	
	USN	825		699				24	49	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	16,452		3,148	7,963	4,501			276		564
	USN	208		41	83	63			3		18
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	40,860	886	22,613	7,963	4,501		1,145	1,583	1,337	832
	USN	1,246	18	930	83	63		27	52	54	19

NOTES: 1. ON BOARD STRENGTH INCLUDES 41 USMC PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO IT TEAMS.

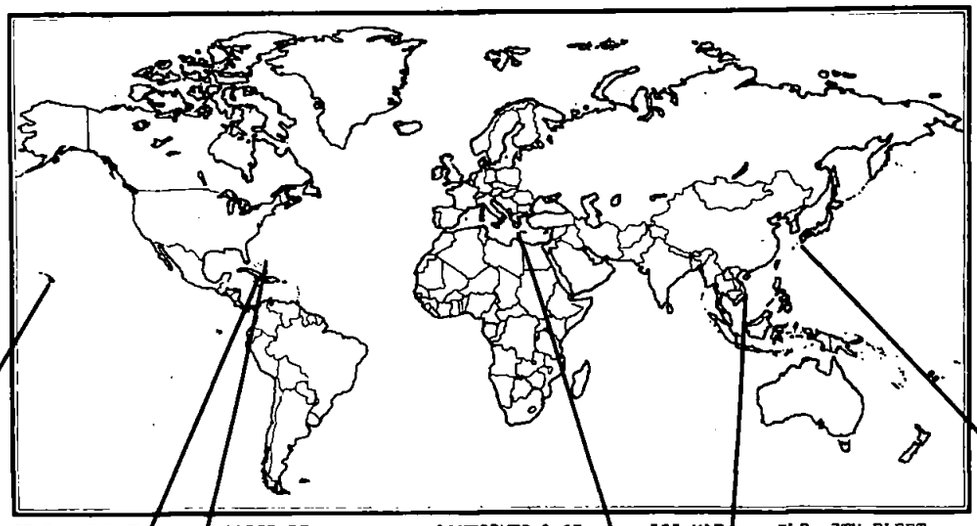
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" LOCATED AT VIEQUES.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

12 OCTOBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
ENR BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS, ETA 13OCT67

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES FOR FIREX

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT CORFU/PATRAS, GREECE

26TH MEU/PROV MAG 40
VMA-331
ENROUTE CONUS.
ETA 14OCT67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MEDINA)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	2	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1				1					
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)				(1)					
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS★

12 OCTOBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN	J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL	H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL	B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN	W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. B. HILL
ACOS G-2	COL	A. G. SCHWENK
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. J. STEVENS

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. H. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. ROBERTSON

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ	R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. M. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ	P. M. RYAN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	E. J. DOYLE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. W. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-1	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL	W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMFA-232	MAJ	M. H. SAUTTER
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-334	LTCOL	H. L. VAN CAMPEN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJ	F. B. ELLIS
VMO-5	LTCOL	D. K. TOOKER
HMM-364	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. V. REESE

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF		
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3		
ACOS G-4	COL	E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. B. WILKENSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. D. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	H. L. ALDERMAN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR	T. J. GOYLE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-211	LTCOL	F. H. THURSTON
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. D. TOPLEY
HMM-262	LTCOL	G. A. CORLISS

SLF ALFA

COMMANDER	COL	J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL	A. I. THOMAS
HMM-163	LTCOL	W. C. KELLY

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL	J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	MAJOR	W. C. BEARD

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR	R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL	E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL	I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 12 1967
HIST. REFERENCE SEC.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

12 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	3/1		1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15				HMM-262	VMFA-314 VMA-211			HMM-163	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463 HMM-363		VMO-3 HMM-362 HMM-164						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-334 VMFA-232		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		77		6	26	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	12		31			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	17		31	6		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	13		5			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	6		12			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	43		56	2		35	10	1
FLAME TANK	18	7		8	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	145	156						
ONTOS	90	38		47		5	13	10	1
LVTP-5	177	77		92			86	25	1
LVTH-6	12	12							

★INCLUDES DONG HA
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

12 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TA-4F 3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 8/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		13/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		3/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-323		16/F-4B						
VMFA-542		13/F-4B						
MAG-15					4/TF-9J 3/C-54Q/S			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMA-211					19/A-4C			
VMFA-314					10/F-4B			
HMM-262				18/CH-46A**				
HMM-163								23/UH-34D *
MAG-16	14/O1C							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	24/UH-1E							
VMO-3			24/UH-1E					
HMM-362			21/UH-34D					
HMM-164			12/CH-46A	10/CH-46A**				
HMM-265	7/CH-46A			13/CH-46A**				
HMM-361	19/UH-34D							
HMM-363	20/UH-34D							
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	4/UH-34D 2/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		22/UH-1E						
HMM-165		11/CH-46A		8/CH-46A**				
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B 9/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							1/F-4J 11/F-8E	
VMFA-334							17/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
VMO-5							23/UH-1E	
HMM-364							37/CH-46D	
HMH-462							10/CH-53 7/UH-1E	13 ENR RVN
MWSG-37							4/T-1A 4/C-117D	
H&MS-37							3/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							1/CH-46A	
H&MS-30							3/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE						1/VH-34D 3/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						16/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (360)	87	115		16	37	17	88	
HELICOPTER (454)#	98	56	57	52		4	128	36

* ASGN SLF's
**CH-46A REHAB
#INCLUDES 23 UH-34D AUGMENT NOT REFLECTED IN CURRENT REDOP.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

12 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	10OCT67	14,020	672	C-3	P	3	3	3	3	C-2	31DEC67
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	10OCT67	1399	38	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	31OCT67
27TH MARINES (-)	10OCT67	2054	71	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	31OCT67
HQS CO	10OCT67	(204)	(4)								
2nd BN	10OCT67	(907)	(36)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	31OCT67
3rd BN	10OCT67	(943)	(31)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	31OCT67
28TH MARINES	10OCT67	2895	98	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-2	31OCT67
HQS CO	10OCT67	(196)	(4)								
1st BN	10OCT67	(855)	(32)	C-4	P	4	3	1	3	C-3	31OCT67
2nd BN	10OCT67	(898)	(32)	C-4	P	4	3	1	3	C-3	31OCT67
3rd BN	10OCT67	(946)	(33)	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-2	31OCT67
13TH MARINES (-)	10OCT67	1572	35	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	31OCT67
HQS BTRY	10OCT67	(258)	(5)								
2nd BN (-)	10OCT67	(385)	(10)	C-3	T	2	1	1	3	C-2	15OCT67
3rd BN	10OCT67	(593)	(12)	C-3	P	3	2	2	3	C-2	31OCT67
4th BN (-)	10OCT67	(336)	(8)	C-4	R	3	2	4	3	C-3	31OCT67
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	10OCT67	265	6	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	31OCT67
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	10OCT67	545	11	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-1	30SEP67
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	10OCT67	91	133	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	31OCT67
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	10OCT67	205	8	C-2	P	2	1	2	1	C-1	31OCT67
5TH RECON BN (-)	10OCT67	292	14	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	31OCT67
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	10OCT67	329	18	C-4	R	1	1	4	1	C-3	31OCT67
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	10OCT67	638	20	C-2	R	1	1	2	1	C-1	31OCT67
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	10OCT67	663	12	C-3	P	3	2	2	2	C-2	31OCT67
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	10OCT67	812	15	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-1	31OCT67
13TH ENGINEER BN	10OCT67	996	17	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	31OCT67
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	10OCT67	345	10	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-3	1NOV67
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	10OCT67	201	5	C-4	P	4	2	1	4	C-3	31OCT67
5TH FORCE RECON CO	10OCT67	121	2	C-3	P	3	2	2	2	C-2	30OCT67
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	10OCT67	293		C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	31OCT67
5TH BRIDGE CO	10OCT67	163	2	C-3	R	2	2	3	2	C-1	31OCT67
1ST CIV AFF GRP	10OCT67	105	7	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	31OCT67
5TH HOSPITAL CO	10OCT67	31	40	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	1NOV67
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	10OCT67	2	52	C-3	R	1	1	3	2	C-2	31OCT67
17TH DENTAL CO	10OCT67	3	58	C-1		1	1	1	1		

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,769	67,341	72,110
DANANG	(2,461)	(31,868)	(34,329)
CHU LAI	(784)	(8,589)	(9,373)
PHU BAI	(712)	(9,930)	(10,642)
DONG HA	(812)	(16,954)	(17,766)
SLF's	165	3,149	3,314
SLF ALFA	(105)	(1,692)	(1,797)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,457)	(1,517)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,114	71,066	76,180
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	406	2,616	3,022

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 926 EVENTS OF 10 OCTOBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

12 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,766
USN 670

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- BLT 2/3 (OPN KINGFISHER) SLF "B"

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN MEDINA)
- 2/1 (OPN MEDINA)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN MEDINA) SLF "A"

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,642
USN 627

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4(-)(OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,329
USN 1,396

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,373
USN 329
USA 16,761
ROKMC 5,932

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM II)
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,180	3,205
III MAF	72,110	3,022
SLF's	3,314	177
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	75,672
US ARMY	(12 BNs)	22,198
US NAVY		22,371
US AIR FORCE		6,985
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,932
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,329
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,442)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,726)
VNPF		(23,201)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	73 BNs	211,487

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN MEDINA)	1,797	94
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3) ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)	1,517	83

OKINAWA

USMC 8,395 USN 297

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,823 USN 321

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

12 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
4,889	18,199	15,865	56/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 11OCT67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
541	738	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,341	2,133	4,168

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 Physical disability separation
- 1 Dies of wounds
- 14 Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

12 OCTOBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	61	1334	8	86
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-163	43	181	1	3
(LTCOL W. C. KELLY)				
TOTALS	104	1515	9	89

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN MEDINA)
(OPCON III MAF)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS WINSTON	(AKA-94)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS BELLE GROVE	(LSD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	60	1457	9	74
(MAJOR W. C. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
TOTALS	60	1457	9	74

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)
(OPCON III MAF)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS TORTUGA	(LSD-26)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

12 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 15/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	22/A-6A							
MAG-24 H&MS-24	1/C-117D 2/T-1A 1/C-47J							
VMA-332	19 /A-4C							
VMFA-513	13 /F-4B							
VMFA-531	12/F-4B							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1B 18/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E#
HMM-161			24/CH-46D					
HMM-162			5/UH-34D 20/CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46A		
HMM-264			20/UH-34D					
HMM-365			24/CH-46D					
HMH-461			19/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	4/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 6/EA-6A 5/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMA-324		21/A-4B						
VMA-331		21/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		16 /F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		10/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		11/F-8C/D						2/F-8D***
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (250)	142	99	2				5	2
HELICOPTER (171)			151			18		2
*** KEY WEST # VIEQUES								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 2-67	LANFORMED 2-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	15	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	21		5	5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

Unclassified

* CHERRY POINT

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

12 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION											
HEADQUARTERS BN											
2D MARINES											
1st Bn	10OCT67	866	33	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-3	8MAR68
2nd Bn	10OCT67	390	43	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	16NOV67
3rd Bn	10OCT67	909	25	C-3	T	2	1	1	3	C-2	15NOV67
6TH MARINES											
1st Bn	10OCT67	1040	58	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1MAR68
2nd Bn	10OCT67	1284	54	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-3	12JAN68
3rd Bn	10OCT67	842	37	C-3	P	3	1	1	3	C-4	13OCT67
8TH MARINES											
1st Bn	10OCT67	1157	37	C-3	T	2	2	1	3	C-2	1NOV67
2nd Bn	10OCT67	447	37	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1FEB68
3rd Bn	10OCT67	592	40	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1FEB68
10TH MARINES											
1st Bn	10OCT67	570	12	C-3	R	2	2	3	2	C-2	31DEC67
2nd Bn	10OCT67	534	9	C-3	P	3	2	2	3	C-2	31DEC67
3rd Bn	10OCT67	526	10	C-4	P	4	3	3	4	C-3	20MAY68
4th Bn	10OCT67	482	12	C-3	R	1	2	3	2	C-2	1MAR68
2D SERVICE BN	10OCT67	1080	24	C-2	R	2	1	2	2	C-1	1MAR68
2D AT BN	10OCT67	401	6	C-3	R	1	2	3	2	C-2	31MAR68
2D MT BN	10OCT67	269	4	C-3	R	2	2	3	2	C-2	1MAR68
2D RECON BN	10OCT67	344	14	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	1NOV67
2D ENGR BN	10OCT67	772	14	C-2	R	1	1	2	2	C-1	1DEC67
2D SP BN	10OCT67	482	12	C-2	R	2	2	2	2	C-1	1JUL68
2D MEDICAL BN	10OCT67	108	191	C-4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO	19SEP67		75								
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR	10OCT67	2653	31	C-3	T	3	1	1	3	C-2	10NOV67
2D FAG	10OCT67			C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	25OCT67
2D 155 GUN BTRY	10OCT67	201	1	C-2	P	2	1	2	2	C-1	25OCT67
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	10OCT67	256	1	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	25OCT67
2D TANK BN	10OCT67	718	11	C-2	R	1	1	2	1	C-1	1NOV67
2D AMTRAC BN	10OCT67	851	13	C-3	R	2	3	3	2	C-2	1NOV67
2D FORCE RECON CO	10OCT67	309	6	C-4	T	2	1	1	4	C-3	1NOV67
2D RADIO BN	10OCT67	161	2	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	1NOV67
2D ANGLICO	10OCT67	243	12	C-4	P	4	1	1	3	C-3	1DEC67
2D BRIDGE CO	10OCT67	136	2	C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-4	20OCT67
2D TOPO CO	10OCT67	102	1	C-1	S	1	1	1	1	C-1	1OCT67
2D HOSPITAL CO	10OCT67	18	26	C-4	N	4	1	1	4		
4TH DENTAL CO	10OCT67	2	34	C-4	N	4	1	1	4		
8TH COMM BN	10OCT67	540	13	C-4	P	4	1	3	3	C-3	1DEC67
8TH MT BN	10OCT67	297	5	C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	1JAN68
8TH ENGR BN	10OCT67	1135	11	C-2	R	2	1	2	2	C-1	1NOV67
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING											
3D LAAM BN	10OCT67	612	18	C-4	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	1JAN68
MWSG-27											
VMGR-252	10OCT67	431	1	C-4	T	3	3	2	4	C-3	31DEC67
VMCJ-2	10OCT67	396		C-4	T	3	2	4	4	C-3	1JAN68
MAG-14											
VMA(AW)-224	10OCT67	353	1	C-4	T	3	2	3	4	C-3	1DEC67
VMA(AW)-225	10OCT67	356	1	C-4	T	2	2	3	4	C-3	1DEC67
MAG-24											
VMA-332	10OCT67	266	1	C-3	T	1	2	3	3	C-2	1OCT67
VMFA-513	10OCT67	414	1	C-4	P	3	2	4	4	C-3	1DEC67
VMFA-531	10OCT67	439	1	C-4	T	3	3	3	4	C-3	31DEC67
MAG-26											
VMO-1	10OCT67	281		C-4	R	1	2	4	3	C-3	1NOV67
HMM-161	10OCT67	253	3	C-4	T	2	1	2	4	C-3	15OCT67
HMM-162	10OCT67	316		C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	9DEC67
HMM-261	10OCT67	276	3	C-4	P	4	3	3	4	C-3	1JAN68
HMM-264	10OCT67	235		C-4	T	4	2	2	4	C-3	1JAN68
HMM-365	10OCT67	250		C-4	T	3	1	3	4	C-3	15APR68
HMH-461	10OCT67	257		C-4	P	4	3	4	4	C-3	15NOV67
MAG-31											
VMA-324	10OCT67	295	1	C-3	T	2	1	1	3	C-2	1JAN68
VMA-331	10OCT67	278	2	C-4	N	4	4	4	4	C-2	30SEP67
VMF(AW)-451	10OCT67	274	1	C-3	R	2	1	3	3	C-2	1JAN68
MAG-32											
VMFA-251	10OCT67	424	1	C-3	T	2	3	3	3	C-2	1DEC67
VMFA-312	10OCT67	422	1	C-3	S	2	3	3	3	C-2	1JAN67
VMFA-333	10OCT67	265	1	C-3	P	3	2	2	3	C-2	1DEC67

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

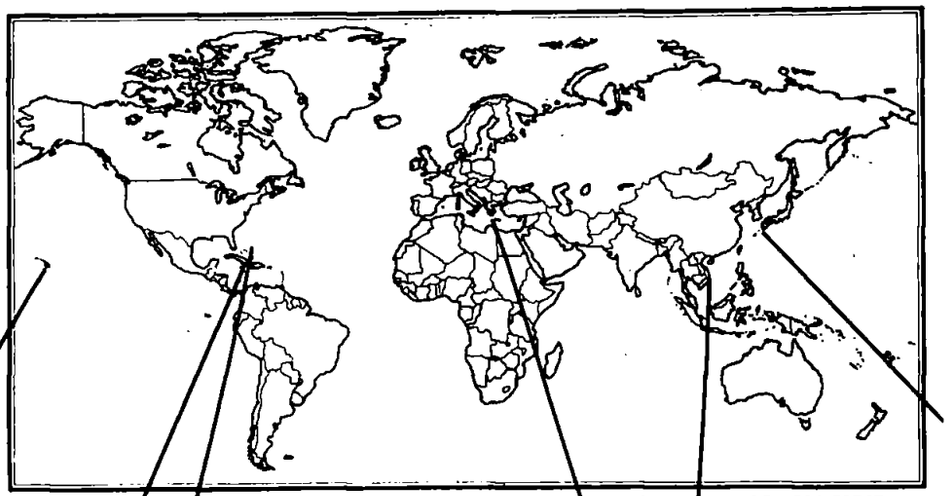
Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

11 OCTOBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
ENR BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS, ETA 13OCT67

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES FOR FIREX

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT CORFU/PATRAS, GREECE

26TH MEU/PROV MAG 40
VMA-331
ENROUTE CONUS.
ETA 14OCT67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MEDINA)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	2	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1				1					
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)				(1)					
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,768	67,428	72,196
DANANG	(2,457)	(31,892)	(34,349)
CHU LAI	(785)	(8,615)	(9,400)
PHU BAI	(807)	(12,380)	(13,187)
DONG HA	(719)	(14,541)	(15,260)
SLF's	200	3,381	3,581
SLF ALFA	(105)	(1,692)	(1,797)
SLF BRAVO	(95)	(1,689)	(1,784)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,148	71,385	76,533
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	405	2,602	3,007

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 924 EVENTS OF 9 OCTOBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

11 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,260
USN 552

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- BLT 2/3 (OPN KINGFISHER) SLF "B"

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN MEDINA)
- 2/1 (OPN MEDINA)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN MEDINA) SLF "A"

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,187
USN 730

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4(-)(OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,349
USN 1,396

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,400
USN 329
USA 16,761
ROKMC 5,926

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,533	3,194
III MAF	72,196	3,007
SLF's	3,581	181
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	76,025
US ARMY	(12 BNs)	22,198
US NAVY		22,360
US AIR FORCE		6,985
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,932
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,818)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	73 BNs	211,950

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN MEDINA)	1,797	94
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)	1,784	87

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,395	297

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,823	321

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

11 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
4,884	18,172	15,846	56/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10OCT67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
538	735	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,333	2,133	4,168

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

11 OCTOBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	61	1334	8	86
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-163	43	181	1	3
(LTCOL W. C. KELLY)				
TOTALS	104	1515	9	89

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46 M60 MG
16 M2 MG
2 M2 FLAME THROWER
28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12 M19 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M2A2 105 HOW
2 M98 107MM HOWTAR
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
1 LVTP-6
10 LVTP-5
1 DUKW
36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE
8 M274 ½T MULE
9 M422 ¼T MITE
6 4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN MEDINA)
(OPCON III MAF)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS WINSTON (AKA-94)
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
USS BELLE GROVE (LSD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	60	1457	9	74
(MAJOR W. C. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-262				
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	39	178	1	3
TOTALS	99	1635	10	77

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45 M60 7.62MM MG
20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11 M2 50 CAL MG
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10 M19 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M2A2 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
1 LVTP-6
10 LVTP-5
1 DUKW
29 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3 M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1 M49 TANK TRK
1 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE
31 M274 ½T MULE
21 M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)
(OPCON III MAF)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE (APA-248)
USS TORTUGA (LSD-26)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

11 October 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	
Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I	2	11	50	14	51	-	34,660	27,450	62,110
II	3	12	43	13	59	31	31,695	16,895	48,590
III	3	11	41	8	45	12	29,042	17,650	46,692
IV	-	2	24	1	79	11	19,535	50,765	70,300
Total	8	36	158	36	234	54	114,932	112,760	227,692

POLITICAL	39,175
ADMIN SERVICES	25,761
Total	292,628

I	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 46 NVA Bn's	23,515
II	Includes 3 NVA Div Hq, 11 NVA Regt Hq, 43 NVA Bn's	20,285
III	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 4 NVA Regt Hq, 13 NVA Bn's	7,600
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	51,400

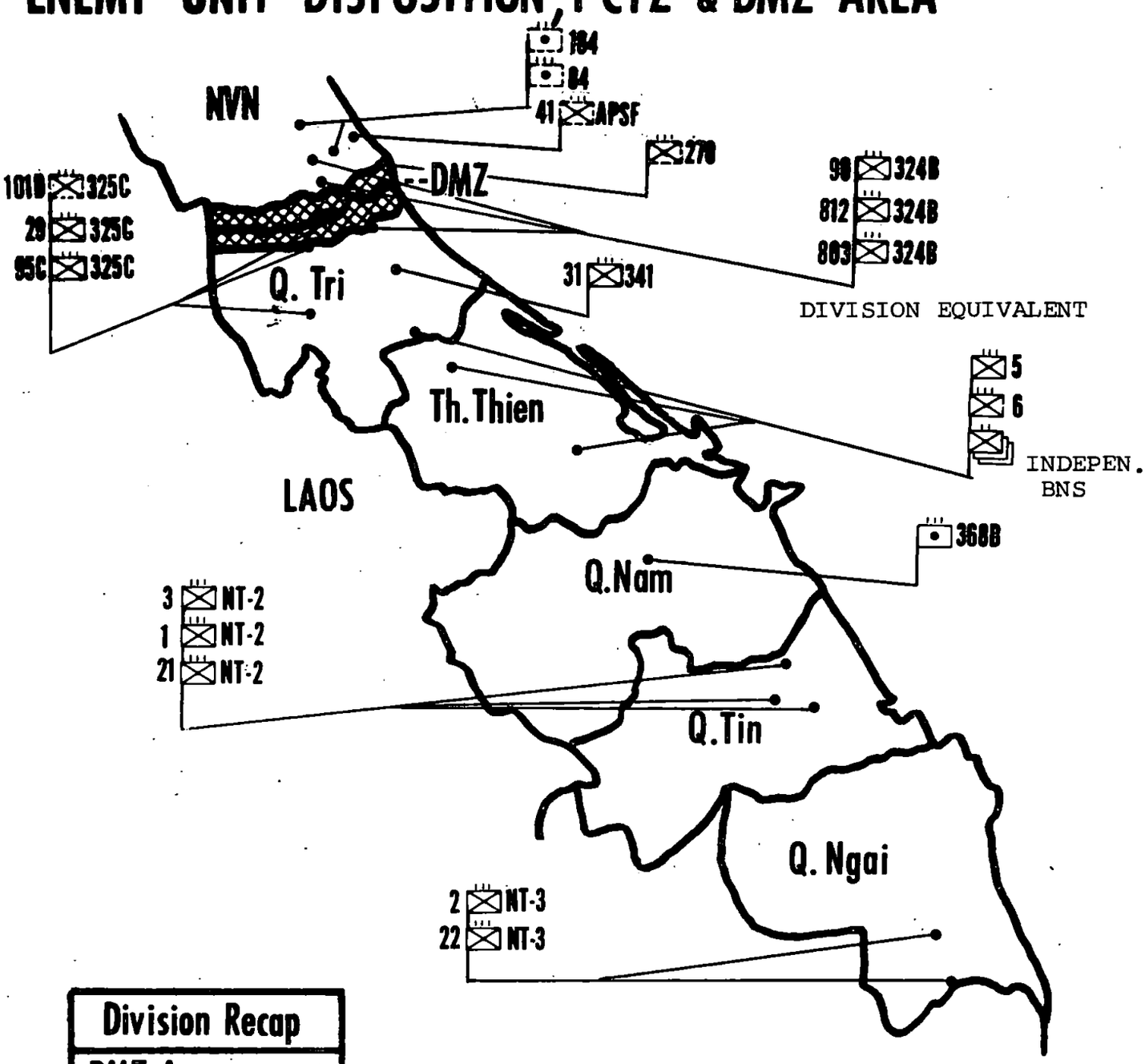
PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 2 VC Bn's; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 5 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 3,220

Unclassified

October 1967

113

ENEMY UNIT DISPOSITION, I CTZ & DMZ AREA



Division Recap	
DMZ Area -	2 2/3
I CTZ -	3
total	5 2/3

Confirmed Enemy Forces	1 Jan '67	Current	Change
NVA	15,590	23,515	+7,925
VC (in units)	8,990	11,145	+2,155
Irregulars	27,450	27,450	0
Pol-Admin	10,320	11,510	+1,190
total	62,350	73,620	+11,270
Unconfirmed - DMZ Area		15,900	
total		89,520	

Unclassified

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	
DMZ (1)	1	3	8	5	-	-	8,050	-,---	8,050
Quang Tri (2)	-	3	12	-	10	-	7,575	3,200	10,775
Thua Thien (3)	-	1	6	-	17	-	4,105	10,010	14,115
Quang Nam (4)	-	1	4	3	6	-	3,300	7,790	11,090
Quang Tin (5)	1	3	7	5	8	-	5,800	2,590	8,390
Quang Ngai	-	-	13	1	10	-	5,830	3,860	9,690
Total	2	11	50	14	51	-	34,660	27,450	62,110
POLITICAL									7,600
ADMIN SERVICES									3,910
								Total	73,620

DMZ	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 3 NVA Regt Hq, 13 NVA Bn's	8,050
Quang Tri	Includes 3 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's	6,475
Thua Thien	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 4 NVA Bn's	1,965
Quang Nam	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,400
Quang Tin	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's	4,200
Quang Ngai	Includes 4 NVA Bn's	1,425
	Total NVA Personnel in I CTZ & DMZ Area	23,515

(1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 812th NVA Regt, 29th NVA Regt, 90th NVA Regt
(2) 95C NVA Regt, 5th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt
(3) 6th NVA Regt
(4) 368B NVA Regt
(5) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt, 3d NVA Regt, 1st VC Regt

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 5 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 2,750

Note: A comprehensive study of enemy Capabilities (Intentions) is on file in the G-2 Division.

Unclassified

1[illegible]ctober 1967

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ)
Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to bring the situation in the I Corps Zone, RVN up to date in order to facilitate preparation of a Commander's Estimate for Operations in the zone.

2. Terrain Analysis.

a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.

b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route # 1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward and finally terminates at the capital city of Saigon. There are three significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route # 1. Route # 9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route # 14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route # 74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route # 1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.

3. Friendly Situation. Within the I Corps are the 1st and 2d ARVN Infantry Divisions, Headquartered at Hue and Quang Ngai respectively. These divisions are augmented by a separate infantry regiment, three ranger battalions and, occasionally by Vietnamese Marine and Airborne units from the General Reserve. The I Corps mission is to protect the strategic objectives and to conduct Revolutionary Development within the five northern provinces. ARVN regular forces in I CTZ total 33,442. There are also 19,726 Regional Forces, 23,201 Popular Forces, and 3,291 CIDG personnel. Total RVN ground forces are 79,660.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

OCT 16 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

4. Enemy Situation. 11 Oct 67

a. Within I CTZ and the DMZ there are 34,660 confirmed VC/NVA in regular units plus 27,450 irregulars for a total armed strength of 62,110. Also within I CTZ are 11,510 enemy in the Political Cadre and Administrative Services.

b. In Northern Quang Tri Province, the DMZ and the area immediately north of the DMZ are an estimated, but unconfirmed, additional 15,900 enemy. This estimated force is composed of the unconfirmed elements of the 324B and 325C Divisions, two infantry regiments, two artillery regiments and various support units. This force, along with some 14,100 enemy confirmed within I CTZ and the DMZ, is controlled by a DMZ Headquarters which is subordinate to MR IV in NVN. The confirmed and unconfirmed enemy controlled by this DMZ Headquarters are estimated to be 30,000.

c. Elsewhere in I CTZ, the 2nd NVA Division (NT-2) operates in the Quang Ngai and Quang Tin Province area and the 3d NVA Division operates in southern Quang Ngai Province and Northern II Corps. The Tri-Thien Military Region (Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces) has a force structure of division size. A recently infiltrated rocket/artillery regiment is reportedly active in Quang Nam Province

5. Reinforcement Capability. The enemy can reinforce the forces in the vicinity of the DMZ with up to five divisions in 10-12 days. Enemy strengths could also be increased by infiltration through Laos and from units located in the II CTZ.

6. Enumeration of Enemy Capabilities. Listed below are possible enemy capabilities in the order of probable adoption.

a. Capability (1): Attack lines of communications and harass smaller installations while avoiding major combat with US forces.

b. Capability (2): Conduct offensive operations with up to two divisions in Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces, in multi-battalion sized increments.

c. Capability (3): To conduct operations in multi-battalion strength (up to one division) in Quang Tin and Quang Ngai Provinces.

d. Capability (4): Support offensive operations with artillery, mortar and rocket attacks.

NOTE: A comprehensive I Corps Intelligence Estimate is on file in the G-2 Division.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

11 OCTOBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR		38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	34	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT CORFU/PATRAS, GREECE

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

11 OCTOBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		38		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1539	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS
ETA 13OCT67

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

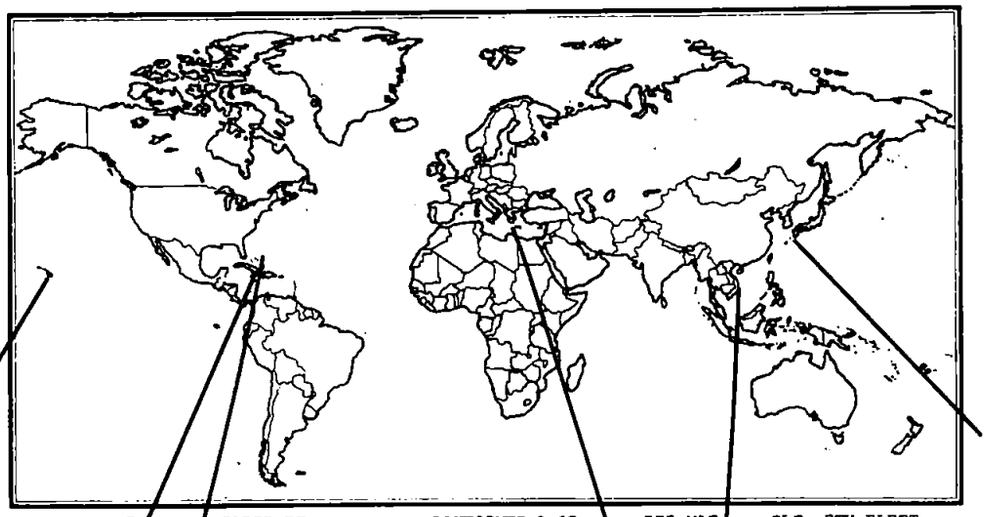
CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10 OCTOBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
ENR NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
ETA: 10OCT67

3D LAAM BN
ENR VIEQUES FOR FIREX ETA 9OCT67

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ENR CORFU/PATRAS, GREECE
ETA: 11OCT67

26TH MEU/PROV MAG 40
VMA-331
ENROUTE CONUS.
ETA 14OCT67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
HOLDING AREA OFF SHORE I CTZ.

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA & JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	2	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1				1					
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)				(1)					
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

OCT 1 0 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

10 OCTOBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN, JR
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	H. NICKERSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL	J. A. GALLO

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	E. B. SIGMON
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL	E. J. RADICS

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. E. ING
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. F. BELBUSTI
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. VAN WINKLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. DAVIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MCNAUHTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	C. B. WEBSTER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. J. DAVIS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. LOVE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. COUNSELMAN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. V. HENDRICKS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. R. RAPP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	J. S. HOLLINGSHEAD

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	COL	P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. F. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. HERICH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. HAMMOND JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. E. JERUE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. J. SCHENING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. D. KENT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. J. WOODRING

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. NORMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GASTROCK III

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. S. PAYNE
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	W. C. SIMANIKAS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. LYNK
VMCJ-1	MAJOR	E. J. LOVE
VMFA-122	MAJOR	J. M. VERDI
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	W. WESSEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	L. H. ABRAMS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	K. P. RICE
VMA-311	LTCOL	E. K. JACKS
VMA-121	LTCOL	J. H. MCGEE
VMA-223	LTCOL	C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	W. P. BROWN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. N. LEFAIVRE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. F. WILLIAMS
VMFA-115	LTCOL	K. C. PALMER
VMFA-323	LTCOL	E. W. MILLER
VMFA-542	MAJOR	J. HUBNER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	P. M. CROSSWAIT
VMO-3	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER
HMM-362	LTCOL	N. J. KAPETAN
HMM-164	LTCOL	M. T. JANNELL
HMM-361	MAJOR	H. A. BRUCE
HMM-363	LTCOL	R. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL	S. G. BEAL
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
VMO-6	LTCOL	J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL	J. A. REAMES
HMM-263	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	S. D. LOW
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL	F. J. SMITH

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

missing Page!

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

10 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	3/1		1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMFA-314 VMA-211			HMM-262 HMM-163	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463 HMM-363		VMO-3 HMM-362 HMM-164						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-334 VMFA-232 2		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	53		107		6	26	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	12		25			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	21		24	6		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	13		8			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	6		12			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	43		58	2		34	10	1
FLAME TANK	18	7		8	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	145	156						
ONTOS	90	38		48		5	10	10	1
LVTP-5	177	77		92			86	25	1
LVTH-6	12	12							

Unclassified

★INCLUDES DONG HA
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

10 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TA-4F 3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 8/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	15/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13		3/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-323		16/F-4B						
VMFA-542		13/F-4B						
MAG-15					4/TF-9J			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	3/C-54Q/S 1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMA-211					19/A-4C			
VMFA-314					11/F-4B			
HMM-262				18/CH-46A**				
HMM-163								23/UH-34D *
MAG-16	14/O1C							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	24/UH-1E							
VMO-3			27/UH-1E					
HMM-362			21/UH-34D					
HMM-164			12/CH-46A	10/CH-46A**				
HMM-265	7/CH-46A			13/CH-46A**				
HMM-361	19/UH-34D							
HMM-363	20/UH-34D							
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	4/UH-34D 2/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		22/UH-1E						
HMM-165		10/CH-46A		8/CH-46A**				
HMM-263		22/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							1/F-4J	
VMFA-334							17/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
VMO-5							23/UH-1E	
HMM-364							31/CH-46D	
HMH-462							22/CH-53 7/UH-1E	
MWSG-37							4/T-1A 4/C-117D	
H&MS-37							3/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							1/CH-46A	
H&MS-30							3/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE						1/VH-34D 3/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						16/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (349)	88	114		16	38	17	76	
HELICOPTER (424)	98	54	60	52		4	134	23

* ASGN SLF's
**CH-46A REHAB

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

10 OCTOBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,747	67,495	72,242
DANANG	(2,443)	(31,877)	(34,320)
CHU LAI	(792)	(8,630)	(9,422)
PHU BAI	(803)	(12,397)	(13,200)
DONG HA	(709)	(14,591)	(15,300)
SLF's	200	3,381	3,581
SLF ALFA	(105)	(1,692)	(1,797)
SLF BRAVO	(95)	(1,689)	(1,784)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,127	71,452	76,579
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	407	2,596	3,003

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 924 EVENTS OF 8 OCTOBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

10 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,300
USN 551

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

BLT 2/3 (OPN KINGFISHER) SLF "B"

1ST MARINES (-)
- 1/1
- 2/1

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,200
USN 731

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,320
USN 1,395

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,422
USN 326
USA 16,761
ROKMC 5,926

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,579	3,190
III MAF	72,242	3,003
SLF's	3,581	181
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	76,071
US ARMY	(12 BNs)	22,198
US NAVY		22,356
US AIR FORCE		6,985
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,926
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,818)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	73 BNs	211,986

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) HOLDING AREA OFF SHORE I CTZ	1,797	94
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)	1,784	87

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,395	297

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,823	321

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
4,883	18,153	15,821	56/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9 OCTOBER 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
536	733	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,318	2,133	4,164

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

AIR FORCE - VIETNAM

10 OCTOBER 1967

SECRET

BIEN HOA		
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	48
1 FTR INT SQ	F-102	7
1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	74
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
*1 RECON DET	U-2	3
	DC-130	2
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
1 AIR COMDO SQ	UC-123	17
1 TAC FTR DET	A-37	24
BINH THUY		
1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	31
	O-2	13
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
CAM RHAN BAY		
4 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	72
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	25
*8 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	32
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
DA NANG		
1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	21
	O-2	39
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	54
1 FTR INT DET	F-102	8
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
	HH-3	9

NHA TRANG		
1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	53
3 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	6
	U-10	17
	C-47	12
	O-2	22
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	3
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	4
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	14
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
PHAN RANG		
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	57
*1 TAC BMBR DET	B-57	20
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	39
PHU CAT		
2 TRP CARR SQ	C-7	27
2 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	40
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	6
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1
PLEIKU		
1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-1	19
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	14
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT		
1 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	16
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	34
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
	C-47	2
1 TAC RECON SQ	RF-101	13
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	15
*1 RESCUE DET	CH-3	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-43	2
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	29
TUY HOA		
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	50
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	11
VUNG TAU		
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	27
KONTUM		
*1 HELO DET	UH-1	8

Unclassified

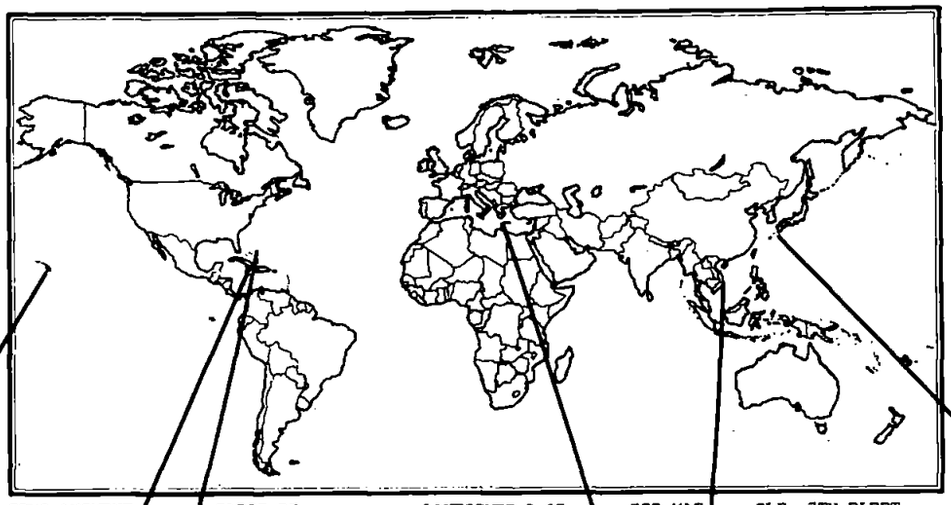
*TDY

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

9 OCTOBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
ENR NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
ETA: 10OCT67

3D LAAM BN
ENR VIEQUES FOR FIREX ETA 9OCT67

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ENR CORFU/PATRAS, GREECE
ETA: 11OCT67

26TH MEU/PROV MAG 40
VMA-331
(AT CIGLI AB, TURKEY)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
HOLDING AREA OFF SHORE I CTZ.

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA & JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	2	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1				1					
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)				(1)					
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,713	67,642	72,355
DANANG	(2,390)	(31,772)	(34,162)
CHU LAI	(789)	(8,647)	(9,436)
PHU BAI	(810)	(12,456)	(13,266)
DONG HA	(724)	(14,767)	(15,491)
SLF's	200	3,381	3,581
SLF ALFA	(105)	(1,692)	(1,797)
SLF BRAVO	(95)	(1,689)	(1,784)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,093	71,599	76,692
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967.			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	406	2,999	3,055

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 923 EVENTS OF: 7 OCTOBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

OCT 9 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

9 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,491
USN 552

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

BLT 2/3 (OPN KINGFISHER) SLF "B"

1ST MARINES (-)
- 1/1
- 2/1

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,266
USN 781

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,162
USN 1,393

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,436
USN 329
USA 16,761
ROKMC 5,926

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,692	3,242
III MAF	72,355	3,055
SLF's	3,581	181
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	76,184
US ARMY	(12 BNs)	22,198
US NAVY		22,408
US AIR FORCE		6,885
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,926
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,818)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	73 BNs	212,051

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) HOLDING AREA OFF SHORE I CTZ	1,797	94
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)	1,784	87

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,395	297

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,823	321

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
4,875	18,115	15,765	56/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6 OCTOBER 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
535	733	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,308	2,133	4,161

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

9 OCTOBER 1967

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	289,800
NAVY (VNN)	15,500
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	15,600
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,100
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	143,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	141,400
TOTAL RVN FORCES	613,600

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	313,142
NAVY	28,053
AIR FORCE	54,489
MARINE CORPS	75,112
COAST GUARD	464
TOTAL U. S. FORCES	471,260

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,944
AUSTRALIA	5,879
NEW ZEALAND	373
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	28
PHILIPPINES	2,057
THAILAND	2,378
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF FORCES	58,671

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,143,531

*SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR RVNAF AND MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR ALL OTHERS. U.S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY PERSONNEL. MACV STRENGTH REPORT IS AS OF 2400 HOURS 5 OCTOBER 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

9 OCTOBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR		38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	34	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CORFU/PATRAS, GREECE
ETA: 11OCT67

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

5 OCTOBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		38		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1539	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
ETA: 10OCT67

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

7 OCTOBER 1967

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	290,326*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	160,154	55.16	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	41,738	14.38	26.06	
FMF PACIFIC	118,416	40.78	73.94	
VIETNAM	76,771	26.44	47.93	64.83

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL67 # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 30CT67 ; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 4OCT67

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	668	621	1289	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	594	610	1204	93.40	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	245	186	431	33.43	35.79	
FMF PACIFIC	349	424	773	59.97	64.21	
VIETNAM	202	283	485	37.62	40.28	62.74

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 8SEP67 ; FMF TOTALS, WEEKLY REDOPS OF 30CT67.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

7 OCTOBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN, JR
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	H. NICKERSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL	J. A. GALLO

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	E. B. SIGMON
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL	E. J. RADICS

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. E. ING
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. F. BELBUSTI
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. VAN WINKLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. DAVIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MCNAUHTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	C. B. WEBSTER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. J. DAVIS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. LOVE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. COUNSELMAN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. V. HENDRICKS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. R. RAPP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	J. S. HOLLINGSHEAD

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	COL	P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. LORRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. F. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. HERICH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. HAMMOND JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. E. JERUE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. J. SCHENING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. D. KENT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. J. WOODRING

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. NORMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GASTROCK III

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. S. PAYNE
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	W. C. SIMANIKAS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. LYNK
VMCJ-1	MAJOR	E. J. LOVE
VMFA-122	MAJOR	J. M. VERDI
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	W. WESSEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	L. H. ABRAMS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	K. P. RICE
VMA-311	LTCOL	E. K. JACKS
VMA-121	LTCOL	J. H. MCGEE
VMA-223	LTCOL	C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	W. P. BROWN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. N. LEFAIVRE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. F. WILLIAMS
VMFA-115	LTCOL	K. C. PALMER
VMFA-323	LTCOL	E. W. MILLER
VMFA-542	MAJOR	J. HUBNER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	P. M. CROSSWAIT
VMO-3	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER
HMM-362	LTCOL	N. J. KAPETAN
HMM-164	LTCOL	M. T. JANNELL
HMM-361	MAJOR	H. A. BRUCE
HMM-363	LTCOL	R. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL	S. G. BEAL
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
VMO-6	LTCOL	J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL	J. A. REAMES
HMM-263	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	S. D. LOW
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL	F. J. SMITH

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

Missing Page!

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,711	67,617	72,328
DANANG	(2,501)	(34,199)	(36,700)
CHU LAI	(791)	(8,510)	(9,301)
PHU BAI	(719)	(10,093)	(10,812)
DONG HA	(700)	(14,815)	(15,515)
SLF's	200	3,381	3,581
SLF ALFA	(105)	(1,692)	(1,797)
SLF BRAVO	(95)	(1,689)	(1,784)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,091	71,574	76,665
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967.			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	405	2,571	2,976

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 921 EVENTS OF 5 OCTOBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

7 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,515
USN 553

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

BLT 2/3 (OPN KINGFISHER) SLF "B"

1ST MARINES (-)
- 1/1
- 2/1

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,812
USN 622

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,700
USN 1,423

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,301
USN 378
USA 16,761
ROKMC 5,926

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,665	3,157
III MAF	72,328	2,976
SLF's	3,581	181
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	76,157
US ARMY	(12 BNs)	22,198
US NAVY		22,329
US AIR FORCE		6,885
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,926
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,818)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	73 BNs	211,945

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) HOLDING AREA OFF SHORE I CTZ	1,797	94
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)	1,784	87

OKINAWA

USMC 8,395 USN 297

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,823 USN 321

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

7 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
4,875	18,115	15,765	56/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6 OCTOBER 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
535	733	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,281	2,131	4,158

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

TAB-24 DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF IN RVN (MAP)

NOTES FOR UPPER LEFT CORNER

	I CORPS*	III MAF
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	12 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	AMERICAL DIV
ROKMC	4 BNs	196TH LT INF BDE
		3D BDE, 4TH INF
		1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
		3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
TOTAL	68 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
USA	16 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)
ARVN	26 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ROK	18 BNs	173D ABN BDE
		ROK CAP INF DIV
TOTAL	60 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
USA	26 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	25TH INF DIV (-)
THAILAND	1 BN	199TH LT INF BDE
		3D BDE, 25TH INF
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL	71 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	IV CORPS*	
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	44 BNs	

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	154 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	58 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	1 BN
TOTAL	258 BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS.

10/7

NOTES FOR UPPER RIGHT CORNER

I CORPS	220 MILES IN LENGTH* 30-75 MILES IN WIDTH 10,800 SQUARE MILES AREA 2,860,300 POPULATION
II CORPS	315 MILES IN LENGTH* 45-130 MILES IN WIDTH 31,300 SQUARE MILES AREA 2,898,200 POPULATION
III CORPS	90 MILES IN LENGTH* 55-115 MILES IN WIDTH 10,100 SQUARE MILES AREA 5,133,000 POPULATION
IV CORPS	195 MILES IN LENGTH* 35-115 MILES IN WIDTH 14,600 SQUARE MILES AREA 5,700,100 POPULATION

* Coastal Arc 6/21

Unclassified
Reproduce Image 60K

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

7 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		829	18	28SEP67	829	18																
HQS SQDN		57		28SEP67	57																	
USMC		886			886																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		904			904																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	1	494	12	28SEP67			494	12														
2D FSR	2	2651	31	28SEP67			2553	31							22		37		39			
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		166	4	28SEP67			166	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		201	1	28SEP67			201	1														
2D BIN HOW BTRY		256	1	27SEP67			256	1														
2D TANK BN		718	11	28SEP67			626	11							41		25		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		851	13	28SEP67			764	12									44		43	1		
2D RADIO BN		309	6	28SEP67			309	6														
2D FORCE RECON CO		161	2	28SEP67			161	2														
2D ANGLICO		243	12	28SEP67			196	12							47							
2D BRIDGE CO		136	2	28SEP67			136	2														
2D TOPO CO		102	1	28SEP67			102	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		18	26	28SEP67			18	26														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		4	9	28SEP67			4	9														
4TH DENTAL CO		2	34	28SEP67			2	34														
8TH COMM BN		540	13	28SEP67			540	13														
8TH MT BN		297	5	28SEP67			297	5														
8TH ENGR BN		1135	11	28SEP67			1135	11														
USMC		8,284					7,960								110		106		108			
USN		194					193												1			
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,478					8,153								110		106		109			

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1767	69	28SEP67			1724	69									22		21			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		282	4	28SEP67			279	4											3			
1ST BN		866	33	28SEP67															866	33		
2D BN		390	43	28SEP67			390	43														
3D BN		909	25	28SEP67			22	3							887	22						
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		319	4	28SEP67			317	4									2					
1ST BN		1040	58	28SEP67			1040	58														
2D BN		1284	54	28SEP67			425	21									859	33				
3D BN		842	37	28SEP67			842	37														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		302	4	28SEP67			302	4														
1ST BN		1157	37	28SEP67			1157	37														
2D BN		447	37	28SEP67			447	37														
3D BN		592	40	28SEP67			592	40														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		216	8	28SEP67			216	8														
1ST BN		570	12	28SEP67			570	12														
2D BN		534	9	28SEP67			413	7									121	2				
3D BN		526	10	28SEP67			411	8											115	2		
4TH BN		482	12	28SEP67			331	10							151	2						
2D SERVICE BN		1080	24	28SEP67			983	24									44		53			
2D AT BN		401	6	28SEP67			357	6									22		22			
2D MT BN		269	4	28SEP67			243	4											26			
2D RECON BN		344	14	28SEP67			297	12									25	1	22	1		
2D ENGR BN		772	14	28SEP67			680	14									48		44			
2D SP BN		482	12	28SEP67			387	9									48	1	47	2		
2D MEDICAL BN		108	191	28SEP67			88	170									10	10	10	11		
2D DENTAL CO			75	28SEP67				69										2		4		
USMC		15,981					12,513								1,038		1,201		1,229			
USN		836					710								24		49		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		16,817					13,223								1,062		1,250		1,282			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		524	39	28SEP67					524	39												
MWFS-2		115		28SEP67					115													
MWCS-2		132		28SEP67					132													
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		1468	13	28SEP67					1468	13												
WERS-27		297		28SEP67					297													
VMGR-252		431	1	28SEP67					431	1												
VMCJ-2		396		28SEP67					396													

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

7 OCTOBER 1967

FLEET MARINE FORCE. ATLANTIC

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		175	1	28SEP67					175	1												
MASS-1		194		28SEP67					194													
MACS-5		237		28SEP67			237															
MACS-8		227		28SEP67					227													
MACS-9		251		28SEP67							251											
3D LAAM BN		612	18	28SEP67					612	18												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		548		28SEP67					548													
MABS-14		337	12	28SEP67					337	12												
MATCU-61		52		28SEP67					52													
VMA(AW)-224		353	1	28SEP67					353	1												
VMA(AW)-225		356	1	28SEP67					356	1												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		610		28SEP67					610													
MABS-24		436	13	28SEP67					436	13												
VMA-332		266	1	28SEP67					266	1												
VMFA-513		414	1	28SEP67					414	1												
VMFA-531		439	1	28SEP67					439	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		612		28SEP67			612															
MABS-26		632	38	28SEP67			632	38														
MATCU-64		86		28SEP67			86															
VMO-1		281		28SEP67			281															
HMH-461		257		28SEP67			257															
HMM-161		253	3	28SEP67			253	3														
HMM-162		316		22SEP67			316															
HMM-261		276	3	28SEP67													276	3				
HMM-264		235		28SEP67			235															
HMM-365		250		28SEP67			250															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		632		28SEP67							632											
MABS-31		538	21	28SEP67							538	21										
MATCU-69		75		28SEP67							75											
VMA-324		295	1	28SEP67							295	1										
VMA-331	3	278	2	28SEP67																	278	2
VMF(AW)-451		274	1								274	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		624		28SEP67							624											
MABS-32		595	32	28SEP67							595	32										
MATCU-63		97		28SEP67							97											
VMFA-251		424	1	28SEP67							424	1										
VMFA-312		422	1	28SEP67							422	1										
VMF(AW)-333		265	1	28SEP67							265	1										
USMC		16,587					3,159		8,382		4,492						276				278	
USN		206					41		102		58						3				2	
2D MAW TOTAL		16,793					3,200		8,484		4,550						279				280	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR MED	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	886	886								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,284		7,960				110	106	108	
	USN	194		193						1	
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,981		12,513				1,038	1,201	1,229	
	USN	836		710				24	49	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	16,587		3,159	8,382	4,492			276		278
	USN	206		41	102	58			3		2
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	41,738	886	23,632	8,382	4,492		1,148	1,583	1,337	278
	USN	1,254	18	944	102	58		24	52	54	2

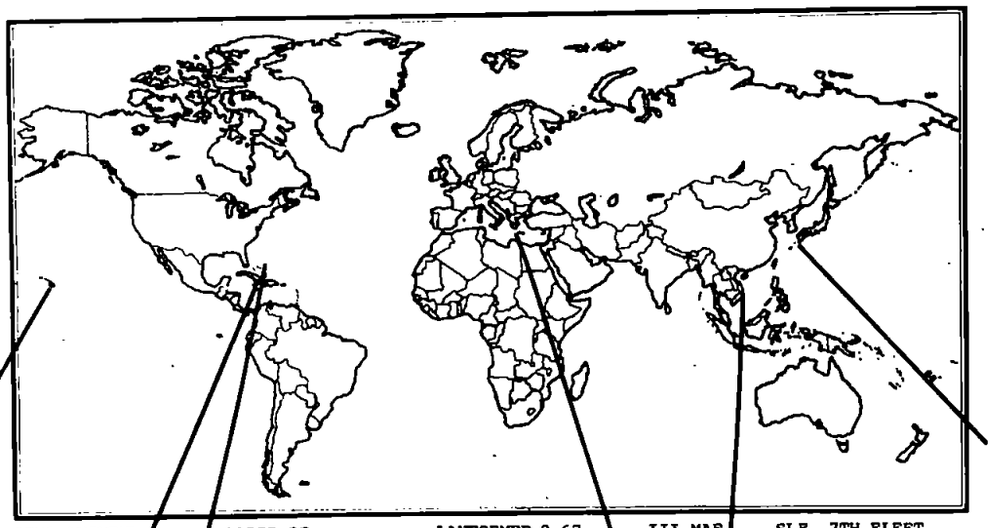
NOTES:

1. ON BOARD STRENGTH INCLUDES 43 USMC PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO IT TEAMS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" LOCATED AT VIEQUES.
3. FIGURES IN "OTHER" PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE "DEEP FURROW".

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

6 OCTOBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
ENR NETHERLANDS
ANTILLES
ETA: 10OCT67

3D LAAM BN
ENR VIEQUES FOR
FIREX ETA 9OCT67

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT SAROS
TURKEY FOR
PHIBLEX 5-68
(DEEP FURROW)

26TH MEU/PROV MAG 40
VMA-331
(AT CIGLI AB, TURKEY)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
HOLDING AREA
OFF SHORE I CTZ.

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	2	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1				1					
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)				(1)					
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

6 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24AUG67									74	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1020	30	24AUG67													1020	30				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1401	109	1SEP67									1401	109								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		1083		1SEP67									1083									
HQ, V MEF		67	1	21SEP67															67	1		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		105	7	21SEP67															105	7		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1399	38	28SEP67															1399	38		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		300	13	28SEP67															300	13		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		223	21	20SEP67													223	21				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		411	9	28SEP67									411	9								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		748	21	14SEP67	748	21																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2261	49	14SEP67	2261	49																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2325	66	21SEP67					2325	66												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		235	6	14SEP67							235	6										
1ST BATTALION		1046	57	14SEP67							1046	57										
2D BATTALION		1079	53	14SEP67							1079	53										
3D BATTALION		1074	56	14SEP67	1074	56																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		215	5	21SEP67							215	5										
1ST BATTALION	1	1573	92	20SEP67																	1573	92
2D BATTALION	1	1567	83	20SEP67																	1567	83
3D BATTALION		1138	52	21SEP67							1138	52										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		221	8	21SEP67					221	8												
1ST BATTALION		1098	50	21SEP67					1098	50												
2D BATTALION		1154	50	21SEP67					1154	50												
3D BATTALION		1059	51	21SEP67							1059	51										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		235	6	14SEP67	235	6																
1ST BATTALION		922	50	14SEP67	922	50																
2D BATTALION		1066	58	14SEP67	1066	58																
3D BATTALION		919	48	14SEP67	919	48																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		235	6	14SEP67	235	6																
1ST BATTALION		1070	61	14SEP67	1070	61																
2D BATTALION		1095	54	14SEP67	1095	54																
3D BATTALION		1075	46	14SEP67	1075	46																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		227	4	21SEP67							227	4										
1ST BATTALION		1090	51	21SEP67							1090	51										
2D BATTALION		1062	62	21SEP67							1062	62										
3D BATTALION		1225	52	14SEP67							1225	52										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		566	17	21SEP67							220	2	346	15								
1ST BATTALION		1078	50	21SEP67							1078	50										
2D BATTALION		1100	50	15SEP67					1100	50												
3D BATTALION		1053	29	21SEP67							1053	29										
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		204	4	28SEP67															204	4		
1ST BATTALION		1127	61	21SEP67													1127	61				
2D BATTALION		907	36	28SEP67															907	36		
3D BATTALION		943	31	28SEP67															943	31		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		196	4	28SEP67															196	4		
1ST BATTALION		855	32	28SEP67															855	32		
2D BATTALION		898	32	28SEP67															898	32		
3D BATTALION		946	33	28SEP67															946	33		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		285	7	14SEP67	285	7																
1ST BATTALION		599	16	14SEP67	599	16																
2D BATTALION		666	13	14SEP67	666	13																
3D BATTALION		579	12	14SEP67	579	12																
4TH BATTALION		410	11	14SEP67	410	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR67							280	8										
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB67							565	10										
2D BATTALION		644	13	23FEB67							644	13										
3D BATTALION		328	6	9FEB67					328	6												
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	23FEB67					1093	19												

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

SECRET

[redacted]RIBUTION OF PERSONN[redacted]

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

6 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		258	5	28SEP67															258	5		
1ST BATTALION		385	9	14SEP67									385	9								
2D BATTALION		385	10	28SEP67															385	10		
3D BATTALION		593	12	28SEP67															593	12		
4TH BATTALION		336	8	28SEP67															336	8		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		128	3	16JUN67					128	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		163	5	28SEP67															163	5		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		177	4	23FEB67					177	4												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		140	3	14SEP67	140	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN67	150	3																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		185	2	28SEP67															185	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		185	4	9FEB67							185	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		204	3	14SEP67	204	3																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		196	1	28SEP67															196	1		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		121		25MAY67							121											
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		500	26	14SEP67	500	26																
3D RECON BN		705	39	21SEP67					705	39												
5TH RECON BN		292	14	28SEP67									31	1					261	13		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		165	6	14SEP67	165	6																
3D FORCE RECON CO		100	2	20APR67					100	2												
5TH FORCE RECON CO		121	2	28SEP67															121	2		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		394	8	14SEP67	394	8																
3D AT BN		370	8	21SEP67					370	8												
5TH AT BN		265	6	28SEP67									32						233	6		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		712	13	15SEP67	712	13																
3D TANK BN		638	13	15SEP67					638	13												
5TH TANK BN		663	12	28SEP67									81	1					582	11		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		677	19	14SEP67							677	19										
3D AMTRAC BN		718	14	14SEP67	718	14																
5TH AMTRAC BN		812	15	28SEP67									119	1					693	14		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		246	3	14SEP67	246	3																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		673	14	14SEP67	673	14																
3D ENGR BN		846	15	21SEP67					846	15												
5TH ENGR BN		545	11	28SEP67									34	1					511	10		
7TH ENGR BN		1068	22	14SEP67	1068	22																
9TH ENGR BN		992	22	28SEP67			922	22														
11TH ENGR BN		1103	24	21SEP67							1103	24										
13TH ENGR BN		996	17	28SEP67															996	17		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		14SEP67	148																	
3D BRIDGE CO		156		14SEP67	156																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		163	2	28SEP67															163	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		289	8	14SEP67	289	8																
3D MT BN		318	9	21SEP67					318	9												
5TH MT BN		205	8	28SEP67									25	1					180	7		
7TH MT BN		384	1	21SEP67	384	1																
9TH MT BN		392	11	21SEP67							392	11										
11TH MT BN		406	8	14SEP67	406	8																
13TH MT BN		345	10	28SEP67															345	10		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		460	2	21SEP67	228												232	2				
5TH COMM BN		657	6	21SEP67	657	6																
7TH COMM BN		688	35	14SEP67	688	35																
9TH COMM BN		717	4	28SEP67									198	3					519	1		
1ST ANGLICO	2	331	8	21SEP67													151	2			180	6
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		449	17	14SEP67	449	17																
3D SP BN		465	23	14SEP67					465	23												
5TH SP BN		329	18	28SEP67									18	1					311	17		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		863	24	14SEP67	863	24																
3D MP BN		694	8	21SEP67	694	8																
5TH MP BN		201	5	28SEP67															201	5		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1326	32	21SEP67	1326	32																
SUPPLY BN		1468	16	21SEP67	1468	16																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		182	9	21SEP67	182	9																
MAINT BN		1020		21SEP67	1020																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1766	36	21SEP67					1766	36												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		864	22	21SEP67			864	22														
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1169	54	28SEP67									1169	54								
SUPPLY BN		1468	14	28SEP67									1468	14								
MAINT BN		1098		28SEP67									1098									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		526	33	22SEP67															526	33		
SUPPLY BN		630	13	22SEP67															630	13		
MAINT BN		548		22SEP67															548			
5TH SERVICE BN		638	20	28SEP67															638	20		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		898	15	20SEP67									898	15								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		293		28SEP67															293			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

6 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		131	332	21SEP67	131	332																
3D MED BN		125	289	14SEP67					125	289												
5TH MED BN		91	133	21SEP67									6	3					85	130		
1ST HOSP CO		41	99	14SEP67			41	99														
5TH HOSP CO		31	40	28SEP67															31	40		
1ST DENTAL CO			80	14SEP67		80																
3D DENTAL CO			85	27JUL67						85												
5TH DENTAL CO			21	28SEP67																21		
11TH DENTAL CO			62	21SEP67		62																
13TH DENTAL CO			32	28SEP67																32		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	52	28SEP67														8	2	44		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	58	28SEP67															3	58		
USMC		88,604			27,298		1,897		12,957		15,079		8,492				2,753		16,808		3,320	
USN		4,071			1,267		143		775		572		229				124		780		181	
GROUND TOTAL		92,675			28,565		2,040		13,732		15,651		8,721				2,877		17,588		3,501	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		74		29JUN67													74					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		763	40	21SEP67	763	40																
MWFS-1		181		21SEP67	181																	
MWCS-1		286		21SEP67	286																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		708	22	21SEP67	708	22																
WERS-17		265		21SEP67	265																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		1973	33	21SEP67	1973	33																
MASS-2		243	2	21SEP67	243	2																
MASS-3		218	2	21SEP67			218	2														
MACS-4		279	4	21SEP67	279	4																
1ST LAAM BN		599	13	21SEP67	599	13																
2ND LAAM BN		546	12	21SEP67			546	12														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		475		21SEP67	475																	
MABS-11		500	28	21SEP67	500	28																
VMCJ-1		464	1	21SEP67	464	1																
VMFA-122		327	1	28SEP67	327	1																
VMF(AW)-235		241	3	21SEP67	241	3																
VMA(AW)-242		307	3	21SEP67	307	3																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		577		21SEP67			577															
MABS-12		583	34	21SEP67			583	34														
MATCU-67		99		22SEP67			99															
VMA-121		221	5	14SEP67			221	5														
VMA-223		196	1	14SEP67			196	1														
VMA-311		202	1	14SEP67			202	1														
VMA(AW)-533		275	1	14SEP67			275	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		368		21SEP67			368															
MABS-13		537	30	21SEP67			537	30														
VMFA-115		327	1	21SEP67			327	1														
VMFA-323		234	6	21SEP67			234	6														
VMFA-542		303	2	21SEP67			303	2														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		608		22SEP67	608																	
MABS-16		850	43	14SEP67	850	43																
MATCU-62		71		14SEP67							71											
MATCU-68		84		28SEP67	84																	
VMO-2		177	2	28SEP67	177	2																
VMO-3		183	1	21SEP67					183	1												
HMH-463		244	3	21SEP67	244	3																
HMM-164		212	2	21SEP67					212	2												
HMM-265		215	4	21SEP67	215	4																
HMM-361		205	1	21SEP67	205	1																
HMM-362		201	4	21SEP67					201	4												
HMM-363		197	2	21SEP67	197	2																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		399	1	28SEP67			399	1														
MABS-36		552	37	28SEP67			552	37														
VMO-6		213		21SEP67			213															
HMM-165		261	2	21SEP67			261	2														
HMM-263		215	3	21SEP67			215	3														
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		500		28SEP67									43		457							
MABS-15		375	26	28SEP67											375	26						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	15JUN67											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	9MAR67									244	61								
MACS-6		217	2	28SEP67									217	2								
MATCU-60		68		28SEP67											68							
MATCU-66		42		27SEP67									42									
VMGR-152		538	5	28SEP67	98								440	5								
VMA-211		208	1	28SEP67											208	1						
VMFA-314		321	1	28SEP67											321	1						
HMM-163	1	224	2	28SEP67																	224	2
HMM-262	1	207	4	28SEP67																	207	4

Unclassified

[redacted]TRIBUTION OF PERSONNE[redacted]

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

6 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
H&MS 1ST BRIGADE		99		21SEP67													99					
MACS-2		242		21SEP67													242					
MATCU-70																						
VMA(AW)-212		224	1	21SEP67													224	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		642	7	28SEP67															642	7		
MWFS-3		148		28SEP67															148			
MWCS-3		132		28SEP67															132			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		469	1	28SEP67															469	1		
HMMT-301		276	1	28SEP67															276	1		
HMMT-302		299	1	28SEP67															299	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		702		28SEP67															702			
MABS-33		587	1	28SEP67															587	1		
MATCU-65		77		28SEP67															77			
VMCJ-3		426	2	28SEP67															426	2		
VMA-214		265	2	28SEP67															265	2		
VMFA-232		196	1	27SEP67															196	1		
VMFA-334		300	2	28SEP67															300	2		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		755	1	28SEP67															755	1		
WERS-37		221	98	28SEP67															221	98		
VMGR-352		452	1	28SEP67															452	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		160		28SEP67															160			
MASS-5		187		28SEP67															187			
MACS-1		304		28SEP67															304			
MACS-3		236		28SEP67															236			
MACS-7		180	4	28SEP67															180	4		
5TH LAAM BN		538	12	28SEP67															538	12		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		328	1	28SEP67															328	1		
MABS-56																						
VMO-5		286	3	28SEP67															286	3		
HMH-462		249		28SEP67															249			
HMM-364		256	1	28SEP67															256	1		
USMC		29,812			10,289		6,306		596		71		986		1,823		639		8,671		431	
USN		884			204		138		7				68		321		1		139		6	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,696			10,493		6,444		603		71		1,054		2,144		640		8,810		437	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	88,604	27,298	1,897	12,957	15,079	8,492		2,753	16,707	3,320
	USN	4,071	1,267	143	775	572	229		124	780	181
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,812	10,289	6,306	596	71	986	1,823	639	8,671	431
	USN	884	204	138	7		68	321	1	139	6
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	118,416	37,587	8,203	13,553	15,150	9,478	1,823	3,392	25,479	3,751
	USN	4,955	1,471	281	782	572	297	321	125	919	187

NOTES: 1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,724	67,710	72,434
DANANG	(2,511)	(34,227)	(36,738)
CHU LAI	(793)	(8,518)	(9,311)
PHU BAI	(720)	(10,104)	(10,824)
DONG HA	(700)	(14,861)	(15,561)
SLF's	200	3,381	3,581
SLF ALFA	(105)	(1,692)	(1,797)
SLF BRAVO	(95)	(1,689)	(1,784)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,104	71,667	76,771
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967.			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	402	2,569	2,971

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 920 EVENTS OF 4 OCTOBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

6 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,561
USN 550

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

BLT 2/3 (OPN KINGFISHER) SLF "B"

1ST MARINES (-)
- 1/1
- 2/1

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,824
USN 623

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,738
USN 1,420

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,311
USN 378
USA 16,761
ROKMC 5,926

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,771	3,152
III MAF	72,434	2,971
SLF's	3,581	181
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	76,263
US ARMY	(12 BNs)	22,198
US NAVY		22,324
US AIR FORCE		6,885
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,926
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,818)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL	73 BNs	212,046

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) HOLDING AREA OFF SHORE I CTZ	1,797	94
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)	1,784	87

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,395	297

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,823	321

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 30, 1967

6 OCTOBER 1967

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	6,369	363	4,326	188	11,246
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	771	39	526	15	1,351
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	26,338	966	18,054	275	45,633
Hospital care not required	22,451	1,868	15,606	1,077	41,002
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	774	51	5	201	1,031
b. Returned to control	29	7	4	13	53
c. Current missing	53	75	56	361	545
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	5	-	-	1	6
b. Returned to control	6	-	-	-	6
c. Current captured or interned	14	101	8	88	211
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	43	93	28	343	507
Helicopter	422	25	124	8	579
b. From ground action	7,454	335	4,705	54	12,548
TOTAL DEATHS a/	7,919*	453	4,857	405	13,634
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	27	3	-	-	30
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	106	36	17	128	287
Helicopter	433	12	77	-	522
b. From other causes	1,037	321	437	101	1,896
TOTAL DEATHS	1,576	369	531	229	2,705

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 216 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
October 4, 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
4,868	18,089	15,741	56/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5 OCTOBER 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
535	731	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,266	2,131	4,156

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

6 OCTOBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	61	1334	8	86
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-163	43	181	1	3
(LTCOL W. C. KELLY)				
TOTALS	104	1515	9	89

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

HOLDING AREA OFF SHORE I CTZ.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS WINSTON	(AKA-94)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS BELLE GROVE	(LSD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	60	1457	9	74
(MAJOR W. C. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-262				
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	39	178	1	3
TOTALS	99	1635	10	77

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER) (OPCON III MAF).

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS TORTUGA	(LSD-26)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

6 Oct 67

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

TAB-24 DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF IN RVN (MAP)

NOTES FOR UPPER LEFT CORNER

	I CORPS*	III MAF
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	12 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	AMERICAL DIV
ROKMC	4 BNs	196TH LT INF BDE
		3D BDE, 4TH INF
		1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
		3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
TOTAL	68 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE

	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
USA	17 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)
ARVN	26 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ROK	18 BNs	173D ABN BDE
		ROK CAP INF DIV
TOTAL	61 BNs	9TH ROK DIV

	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
USA	25 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	25TH INF DIV (-)
THAILAND	1 BN	199TH LT INF BDE
		3D BDE, 25TH INF
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL	70 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT

	IV CORPS*	
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	44 BNs	

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	154 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	58 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	1 BN
TOTAL	258 BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS.

10/6

NOTES FOR UPPER RIGHT CORNER

I CORPS	220 MILES IN LENGTH* 30-75 MILES IN WIDTH 10,800 SQUARE MILES AREA 2,860,300 POPULATION
II CORPS	315 MILES IN LENGTH* 45-130 MILES IN WIDTH 31,300 SQUARE MILES AREA 2,898,200 POPULATION
III CORPS	90 MILES IN LENGTH* 55-115 MILES IN WIDTH 10,100 SQUARE MILES AREA 5,133,000 POPULATION
IV CORPS	195 MILES IN LENGTH* 35-115 MILES IN WIDTH 14,600 SQUARE MILES AREA 5,700,100 POPULATION

* Coastal Arc 6/21

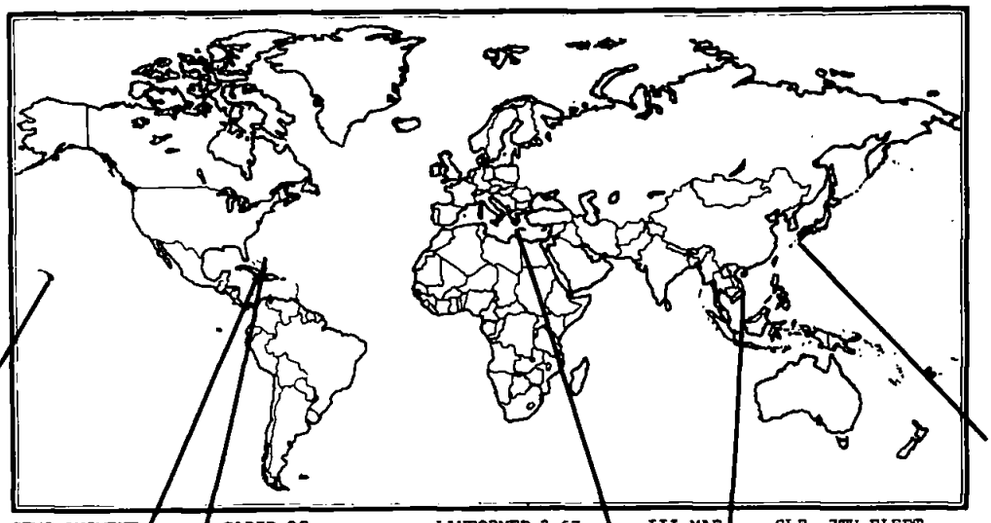
Reproduce Image 60%

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

5 OCTOBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
ENR NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
ETA: 10OCT67

3D LAAM BN
ENR VIEQUES FOR FIREX ETA 9OCT67

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT SAROS
TURKEY FOR
PHIBLEX 5-68
(DEEP FURROW)

26TH MEU/PROV MAG 40
VMA-331
(AT CIGLI AB, TURKEY)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
HOLDING AREA
OFF SHORE I CTZ.

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	2	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1				1					
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)				(1)					
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

5 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1,2/1,3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3,2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4,2/4,3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5,2/5,3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7,2/7,3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26,3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27,3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28,3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMFA-314 VMA-211			HMM-262 HMM-163	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463 HMM-363		VMO-3 HMM-362 HMM-164						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-334 VMFA-232		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	53		107		6	26	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	12		25			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	21		24	6		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	13		8			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	6		12			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	43		58	2		34	10	1
FLAME TANK	18	7		8	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	145	156						
ONTOS	90	38		48		5	10	10	1
LVTP-5	177	77		92			86	25	1
LVTH-6	12	12							

★INCLUDES DONG HA
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, [redacted]PACIFIC

5 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TA-4F 3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 8/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	15/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13		3/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-323		16/F-4B						
VMFA-542		13/F-4B						
MAG-15					4/TF-9J 3/C-54Q/S			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMA-211					19/A-4C			
VMFA-314					11/F-4B			
HMM-262								17/CH-46A *
HMM-163								23/UH-34D *
MAG-16	14/O1C							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	24/UH-1E							
VMO-3			27/UH-1E					
HMM-362			21/UH-34D					
HMM-164			22/CH-46A					
HMM-265	20/CH-46A							
HMM-361	19/UH-34D							
HMM-363	20/UH-34D							
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	4/UH-34D 2/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		22/UH-1E						
HMM-165		18/CH-46A						
HMM-263		22/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							1/F-4J	
VMFA-334							17/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
VMO-5							23/UH-1E	
HMM-364							31/CH-46D	
HMH-462							22/CH-53 7/UH-1E	
MWSG-37							4/T-1A 4/C-117D	
H&MS-37							3/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							1/CH-46A 3/UH-34D	
H&MS-30								
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE						1/VH-34D 3/UH-34D 1/T-1A		
H&MS								
VMF(AW)-212						16/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (349)	88	114		16	38	17	76	
HELICOPTER (424)	111	62	70	3		4	134	40
* ASGN SLF's								

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

5 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT E	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	19SEP67	13532	661	C-3	P	3	3	3	3	C-2	30SEP67
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	19SEP67	1303	43	C-2	S	1	2	2	1	C-1	30SEP67
27TH MARINES (-)	19SEP67	2074	72	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
HQS CO	19SEP67	(206)	(4)								
2nd BN	19SEP67	(945)	(36)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
3rd BN	19SEP67	(923)	(32)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
28TH MARINES	19SEP67	2924	100	C-3	P	3	3	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
HQS CO	19SEP67	(205)	(4)								
1st BN	19SEP67	(873)	(33)	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-4	30SEP67
2nd BN	19SEP67	(888)	(31)	C-3	P	3	3	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
3rd BN	19SEP67	(868)	(32)	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-2	30SEP67
13TH MARINES (-)	19SEP67	1468	33	C-4	P	4	2	3	3	C-3	30SEP67
HQS BTRY	19SEP67	(236)	(4)								
2nd BN (-)	3OCT67	(351)	(11)	C-4	P	4	1	1	3	C-3	30SEP67
3rd BN	19SEP67	(567)	(10)	C-4	P	4	2	4	4	C-3	30SEP67
4th BN (-)	19SEP67	(314)	(8)	C-4	P	4	2	4	3	C-3	30SEP67
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	19SEP67	237	8	C-3	S	2	3	3	2	C-2	30SEP67
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	19SEP67	498	11	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-1	30SEP67
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	19SEP67	88	145	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	30SEP67
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	19SEP67	182	6	C-2	P	2	1	1	1	C-1	30SEP67
5TH RECON BN (-)	19SEP67	269	11	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	30SEP67
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	3OCT67	312	15	C-4	E	1	1	4	1	C-3	30SEP67
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	19SEP67	593	20	C-2	E	1	1	2	1	C-1	30SEP67
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	19SEP67	549	8	C-3	P	3	3	2	2	C-2	30SEP67
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	19SEP67	634	12	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-1	30SEP67
13TH ENGINEER BN	19SEP67	1107	15	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	30SEP67
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	19SEP67	354	7	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	30SEP67
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	19SEP67	223	3	C-4	P	4	2	1	4	C-3	30SEP67
5TH FORCE RECON CO	3OCT67	138	3	C-2	P	2	2	2	1	C-1	30SEP67
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	19SEP67	274		C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	30SEP67
5TH BRIDGE CO	19SEP67	172	2	C-3	S	1	3	3	2	C-2	30SEP67
1ST CIV AFF GRP	19SEP67	90	7	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	30SEP67
5TH HOSPITAL CO	19SEP67	36	39	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	30SEP67
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	19SEP67	4	43	C-3	E	2	1	3	2	C-2	30SEP67
17TH DENTAL CO	19SEP67	3	58	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	30SEP67

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5 OCTOBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,724	67,740	72,464
DANANG	(2,505)	(34,223)	(36,728)
CHU LAI	(795)	(8,519)	(9,314)
PHU BAI	(722)	(10,099)	(10,821)
DONG HA	(702)	(14,899)	(15,601)
SLF's	203	3,150	3,353
SLF ALFA	(104)	(1,515)	(1,619)
SLF BRAVO	(99)	(1,635)	(1,734)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,107	71,466	76,573
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967.			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	403	2,555	2,958

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 919 EVENTS OF 3 OCTOBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

5 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,601
USN 542

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- BLT 2/3 (OPN KINGFISHER) SLF "B"

1ST MARINES (-)
- 1/1
- 2/1

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,821
USN 623

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,728
USN 1,422

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,314
USN 371
USA 14,361
ROKMC 5,926

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,573	3,149
III MAF	72,464	2,958
SLF's	3,353	185
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	76,065
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	19,798
US NAVY		22,321
US AIR FORCE		6,899
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,926
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,818)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	70 BNs	209,459

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) HOLDING AREA OFF SHORE I CTZ	1,619	98
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)	1,734	87

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
7,440	309

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,837	321

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

5 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
4,866	18,085	15,716	56/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 4 OCTOBER 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
535	730	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,252	2,131	4,151

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

5 OCTOBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	61	1334	8	86
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-163	43	181	1	3
(LTCOL W. C. KELLY)				
TOTALS	104	1515	9	89

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

HOLDING AREA OFF SHORE I CTZ.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS WINSTON	(AKA-94)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS BELLE GROVE	(LSD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	60	1457	9	74
(MAJOR W. C. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-262				
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	39	178	1	3
TOTALS	99	1635	10	77

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER) (OPCON III MAF)

SHIPPING ENR SUBIC.
ETA: 28SEP67.
SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS TORTUGA	(LSD-26)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

5 OCTOBER 1967

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	289,800
NAVY (VNN)	15,500
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	15,600
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,100
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	143,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	141,400
TOTAL RVN FORCES	613,600

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	314,524
NAVY	27,991
AIR FORCE	53,799
MARINE CORPS	75,326
COAST GUARD	465
TOTAL U. S. FORCES	472,097

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,931
AUSTRALIA	5,831
NEW ZEALAND	371
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	28
PHILIPPINES	2,053
THAILAND	2,378
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF FORCES	58,604

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,144,301

*SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR RVNAF AND MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR ALL OTHERS. U.S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY PERSONNEL. MACV STRENGTH REPORT IS AS OF 2400 HOURS 28 SEPTEMBER 1967

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

5 OCTOBER 1967

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	8,343		
HQS, 30TH NCR	180		
HQS. 32D NCR			7
NMCB- 1	771		
NMCB- 3			855
NMCB- 4	811		
NMCB- 6		824	
NMCB- 7	713		
NMCB-10			909
NMCB-11			817*
NMCB-71		804	
NMCB-74	733		
NMCB-121			786
NMCB-133	756		
CB MAINT UNIT 301			282*
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	1,587		
AREA TOTALS	13,894	1,628	3,656

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 2 OCT 1967.

* LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,178

Unclassified

SECRET

DISTRI[redacted] OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, AT[redacted]

5 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 14/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	22/A-6A							
MAG-24 H&MS-24	1/C-117D 2/T-1A 1/C-47J							
VMA-332	8 /A-4C							11/A4C*
VMFA-513	13 /F-4B							
VMFA-531	12/F-4B							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1B 13/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E#
HMM-161			24/CH-46D					
HMM-162			9/UH-34D 15/CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46A		
HMM-264			30/UH-34D					
HMM-365			24/CH-46D					
HMH-461			19/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	4/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 6/EA-6A 5/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMA-324		21/A-4B						
VMA-331					13/A-4E**			
VMF(AW)-451		16 /F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		11/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		14/F-8C/D/E						2/F-8D***
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (245)	130	82	2		13		5	13
HELICOPTER (186)			155			18		2
*** KEY WEST * YUMA # VIEQUES ** PHIBLEX 5-68								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 2-67	LANFORMED 2-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	15	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

Unclassified

* CHERRY POINT

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

6 OCTOBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR		38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	34	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT SAROS.
TURKEY FOR PHIBLEX 5-68.
(DEEP FURROW)

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

5 OCTOBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		38		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1539	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
ETA: 10OCT67

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

4 OCTOBER 1967

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT CRISTOBAL,
PANAMA CZ

3D LAAM BN
ENR VIEQUES FOR
FIREX ETA 9OCT67

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT SAROS
TURKEY FOR
PHIBLEX 5-68
(DEEP FURROW)

26TH MEU/PROV MAG 40
VMA-331
(AT CIGLI AB, TURKEY)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
HOLDING AREA
OFF SHORE I CTZ.

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	2	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1				1					
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)				(1)					
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,724	67,783	72,507
DANANG	(2,504)	(34,233)	(36,707)
CHU LAI	(797)	(8,543)	(9,340)
PHU BAI	(720)	(10,096)	(10,816)
DONG HA	(703)	(14,911)	(15,614)
SLF's	203	3,150	3,353
SLF ALFA	(104)	(1,515)	(1,619)
SLF BRAVO	(99)	(1,635)	(1,734)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,105	71,509	76,616
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967.			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	399	2,555	2,954

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 918 EVENTS OF 2OCT67.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JULY 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

4 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,614
USN 542

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- BLT 2/3 (OPN KINGFISHER) SLF "B"

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,816
USN 620

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,707
USN 1,422

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,340
USN 370
USA 14,361
ROKMC 5,981

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1/CH-47)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF
- 1/14 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,616	3,145
III MAF	72,507	2,954
SLF's	3,353	185
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	76,108
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	19,798
US NAVY		21,535
US AIR FORCE		6,899
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,981
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,818)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	70 BNs	208,771

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) HOLDING AREA OFF SHORE I CTZ.	1,619	98
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)	1,734	87

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
7,440	309

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,837	321

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
4,862	18,076	15,671	56/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3OCT67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
533	729	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,252	2,131	4,151

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital → 70
  - 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 35 — Evacuated from SVN → 35
    - 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 30
      - 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 2 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

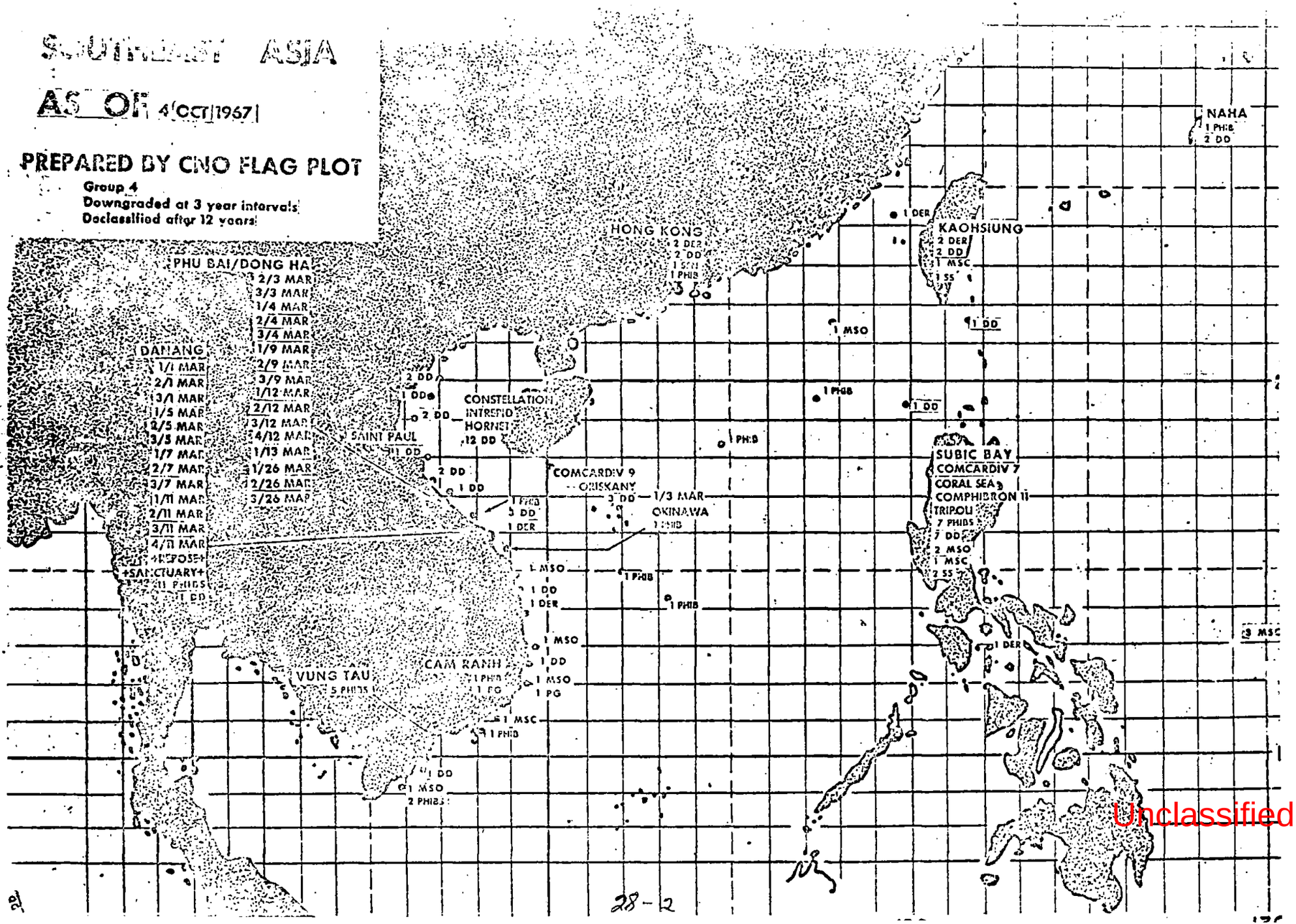
Unclassified

SOUTHEAST ASIA

AS OF 4 OCT 1967

PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT

Group 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years



Unclassified

28-2

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

3 OCTOBER 1967

PERSONNEL

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	290,326*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,291#	54.86	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,839#	14.07	25.63	
FMF PACIFIC	118,452#	40.79	74.37	
VIETNAM	76,465@	26.33	48.00	64.55

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL67, # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 27SEP67; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 30SEP67.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	668	621	1289	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	619	604	1223	94.88	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	257	183	440	34.13	35.98	
FMF PACIFIC	362	421	783	60.75	64.02	
VIETNAM	200	290	490	38.01	40.07	62.58

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 8SEP67 ; FMF TOTALS, WEEKLY REDOPS OF 26SEP67.

Unclassified

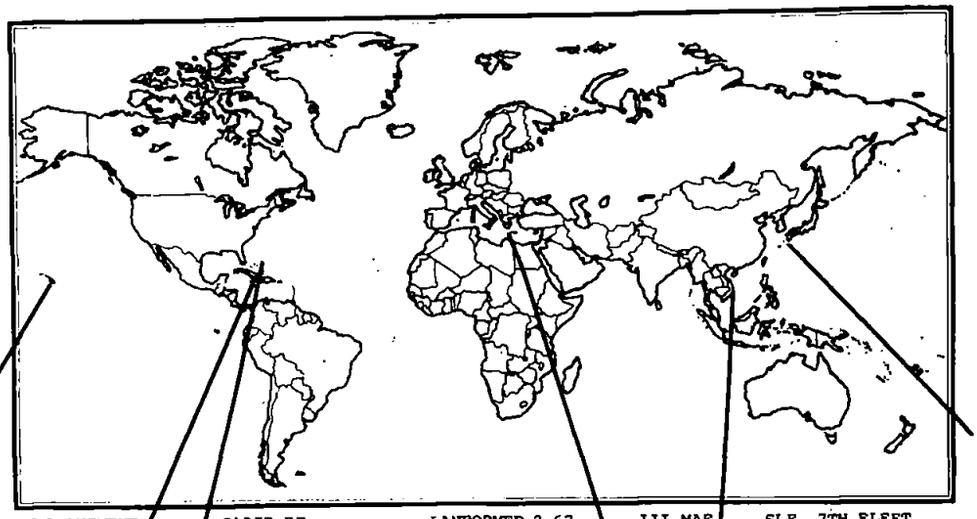
MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 3 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 OCTOBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT CRISTOBAL,
PANAMA CZ

3D LAAM BN
ENR VIEQUES FOR
FIREX ETA 9OCT67

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ENR SAROS
TURKEY FOR
PHIBLEX 5-68
(DEEP FURROW)

26TH MEU/PROV MAG 40
VMA-331
(AT CIGLI AB, TURKEY)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
HOLDING AREA
OFF SHORE I CTZ.

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	2	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1				1					
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)				(1)					
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,738	67,795	72,533
DANANG	(2,514)	(34,225)	(36,739)
CHU LAI	(792)	(8,535)	(9,327)
PHU BAI	(727)	(10,081)	(10,808)
DONG HA	(705)	(14,954)	(15,659)
SLF's	203	3,150	3,353
SLF ALFA	(104)	(1,515)	(1,619)
SLF BRAVO	(99)	(1,635)	(1,734)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	560	741
MACV STAFF	(104)	(96)	(200)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(24)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(155)	(169)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,122	71,505	76,627
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	399	2,562	2,961

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 917 EVENTS OF 1 OCTOBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JULY 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

3 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,659
USN 545

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- BLT 2/3 (OPN KINGFISHER) SLF "B"

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,808
USN 622

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,739
USN 1,422

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,327
USN 372
USA 14,361
ROKMC 5,981

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1/CH-47)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF
- 1/14 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,627	3,152
III MAF	72,533	2,961
SLF's	3,353	185
MACV STAFF.	200	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	169	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	76,133
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	19,798
US NAVY		21,542
US AIR FORCE		6,899
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,981
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,818)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	70 BNs	208,830

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) HOLDING AREA OFF SHORE I CTZ.	1,619	98
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)	1,734	87

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
7,440	309

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,837	321

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 OCTOBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
4,861	18,061	15,643	56/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2 OCT 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
531	728	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,228	2,131	4,150

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

3 Oct 67

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

TAB-24 DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF IN RVN (MAP)

NOTES FOR UPPER LEFT CORNER

	I CORPS*	III MAF
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	9 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	AMERICAL DIV
ROKMC	4 BNs	196TH LT INF BDE
		3D BDE, 4TH INF
		1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 65 BNs	

	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
USA	19 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN	26 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ROK	18 BNs	173D ABN BDE
		ROK CAP INF DIV
	TOTAL 63 BNs	9TH ROK DIV

	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
USA	26 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	25TH INF DIV (-)
THAILAND	1 BN	199TH LT INF BDE
		3D BDE, 25TH INF
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 71 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT

	IV CORPS*	
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	154 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	58 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	1 BN
TOTAL	258 BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS.

10/3

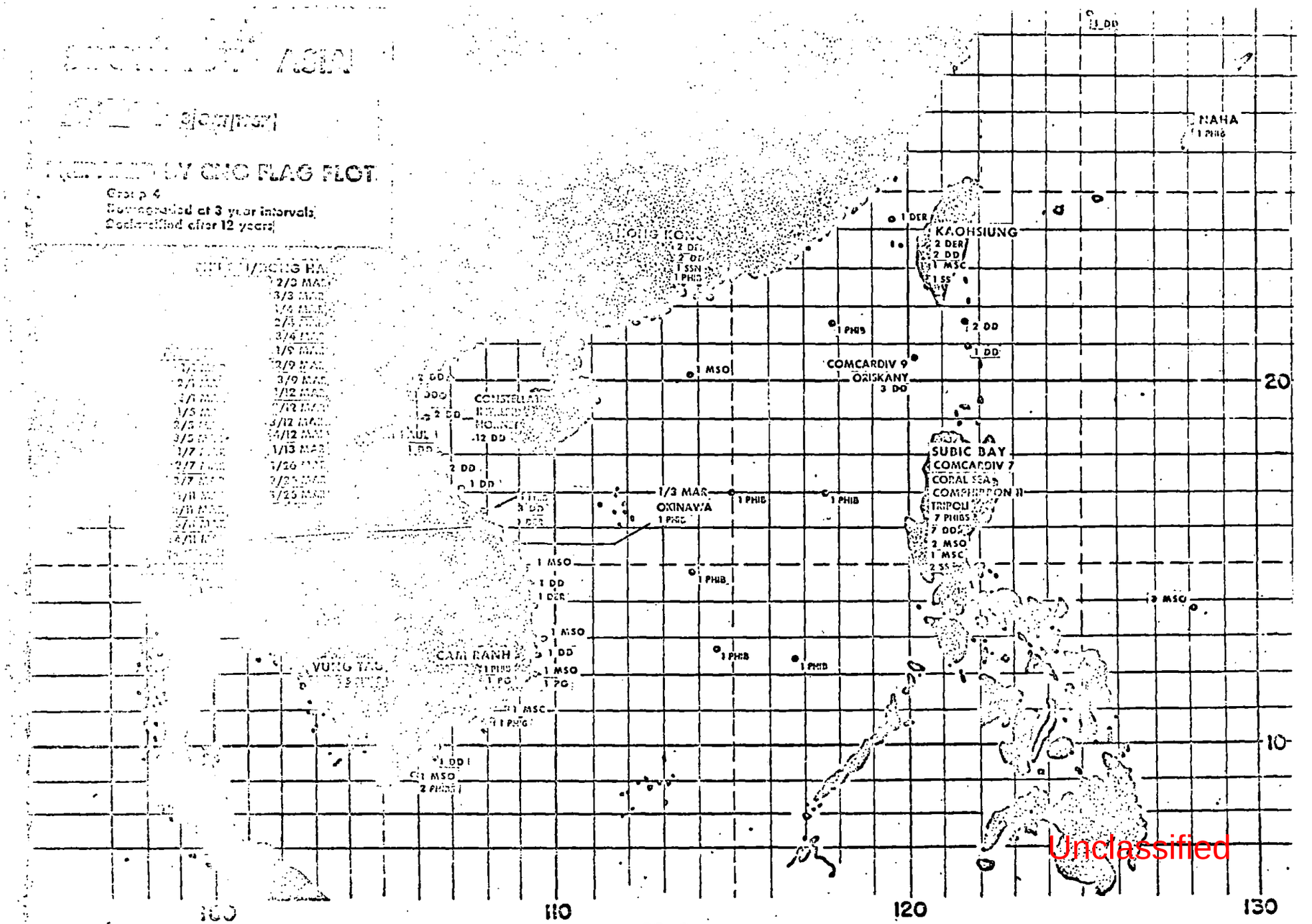
NOTES FOR UPPER RIGHT CORNER

I CORPS	220 MILES IN LENGTH* 30-75 MILES IN WIDTH 10,800 SQUARE MILES AREA 2,860,300 POPULATION
II CORPS	315 MILES IN LENGTH* 45-130 MILES IN WIDTH 31,300 SQUARE MILES AREA 2,898,200 POPULATION
III CORPS	90 MILES IN LENGTH* 55-115 MILES IN WIDTH 10,100 SQUARE MILES AREA 5,133,000 POPULATION
IV CORPS	195 MILES IN LENGTH* 35-115 MILES IN WIDTH 14,600 SQUARE MILES AREA 5,700,100 POPULATION

* Coastal Arc. 6/21

Reproduce Image 60%

Unclassified

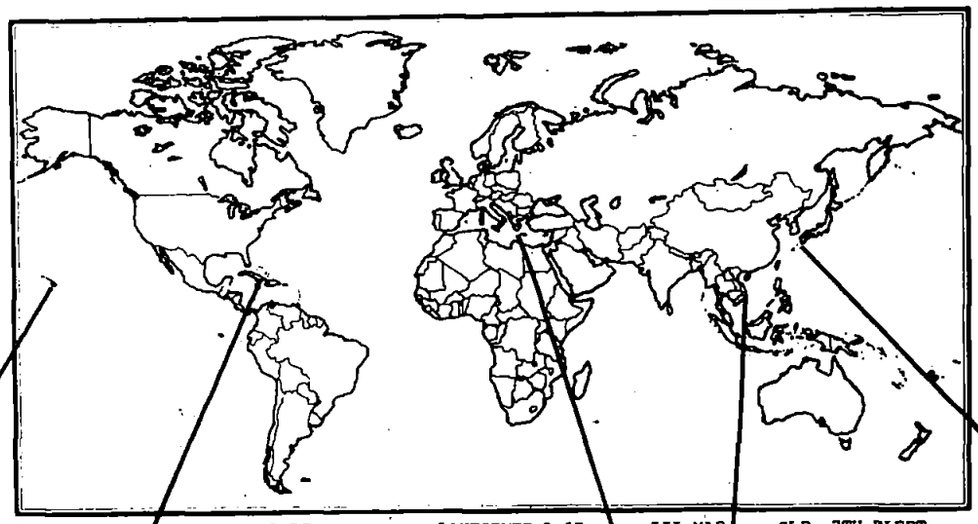


Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

2 OCTOBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT CRISTOBAL,
PANAMA CZ

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ENR BAROS
TURKEY FOR
PHIBLEX 5-68
(DEEP FURROW)

26TH MEU/PROV MAG 40
VMA-331

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
HOLDING AREA
OFF SHORE I CTZ.

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMH/HMR	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	2	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1				1					
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)				(1)					
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,718	67,653	72,371
DANANG	(2,506)	(34,197)	(36,703)
CHU LAI	(788)	(8,530)	(9,318)
PHU BAI	(719)	(10,091)	(10,810)
DONG HA	(705)	(14,835)	(15,540)
SLF's	203	3,150	3,353
SLF ALFA	(104)	(1,515)	(1,619)
SLF BRAVO	(99)	(1,635)	(1,734)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	560	741
MACV STAFF	(104)	(96)	(200)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(24)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(155)	(169)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,102	71,363	76,465
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	395	2,561	2,956

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 916 EVENTS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JULY 1967.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

2 OCTOBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,540
USN 542

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- BLT 2/3 (OPN KINGFISHER) SLF "B"

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,810
USN 619

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,703
USN 1,423

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,318
USN 372
USA 14,361
ROKMC 5,981

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1/CH-47)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF
- 1/14 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,465	3,147
III MAF	72,371	2,956
SLF's	3,353	185
MACV STAFF.	200	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	169	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	75,971
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	19,798
US NAVY		21,537
US AIR FORCE		6,899
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,981
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,818)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	70 BNs	208,636

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) HOLDING AREA OFF SHORE I CTZ.	1,619	98
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)	1,734	87

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
7,440	309

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,837	321

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,849	33,352	53/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29SEP67.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
528	726	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,200	2,130	4,147

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital → 70
  - 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 35 — Evacuated from SVN → 35
    - 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 30
      - 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 2 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

2 OCTOBER 1967

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	289,800
NAVY (VNN)	15,500
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	15,600
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,100
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	143,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	141,400
TOTAL RVN FORCES	613,600

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	314,524
NAVY	27,991
AIR FORCE	53,799
MARINE CORPS	75,326
COAST GUARD	537
TOTAL U. S. FORCES	472,177

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,931
AUSTRALIA	5,831
NEW ZEALAND	371
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	28
PHILIPPINES	2,053
THAILAND	2,378
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF FORCES	58,604

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,144,381

*SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR RVNAF AND MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR ALL OTHERS. U.S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY PERSONNEL. MACV STRENGTH REPORT IS AS OF 2400 HOURS 28 SEPTEMBER 1967

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2 October 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	
Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I	2	13	51	13	51	-	35,645	27,450	63,095
II	3	10	41	13	59	31	30,025	16,895	46,920
III	3	11	41	8	45	23	29,542	17,650	47,192
IV	-	2	24	1	79	11	19,535	50,765	70,300
Total	8	36	157	35	234	65	114,747	112,760	227,507

POLITICAL	39,175
ADMIN SERVICES	25,653
Total	292,335

I	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 11 NVA Regt Hq, 45 NVA Bn's	23,615
II	Includes 3 NVA Div Hq, 9 NVA Regt Hq, 41 NVA Bn's	19,615
III	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 4 NVA Regt Hq, 13 NVA Bn's	7,600
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	50,830

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 2 VC Bn's; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 6 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 3,620

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Missing Page 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 2 October 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

UNCLASSIFIED

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE Strength	IRREGULAR Strength	Total
DMZ (1)	1	3	8	5	-	-	8,050	-,---	8,050
Quang Tri (2)	-	3	12	-	10	-	7,575	3,200	10,775
Thua Thien (3)	-	1	6	-	17	-	4,105	10,010	14,115
Quang Nam (4)	-	1	4	3	6	-	3,300	7,790	11,090
Quang Tin (5)	1	3	10	5	8	-	6,700	2,590	9,290
Quang Ngai (6)	-	2	11	-	10	-	5,915	3,860	9,775
Total	2	13	51	13	51	-	35,645	27,450	63,095

POLITICAL	7,600
ADMIN SERVICES	3,910
Total	74,605

DMZ	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 3 NVA Regt Hq, 13 NVA Bn's	8,050
Quang Tri	Includes 3 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's	6,475
Thua Thien	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 4 NVA Bn's	1,965
Quang Nam	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,400
Quang Tin	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's	4,125
Quang Ngai	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,600
	Total NVA Personnel in I CTZ & DMZ Area	23,615

(1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 812th NVA Regt, 29th NVA Regt, 90th NVA Regt
(2) 95C NVA Regt, 5th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt
(3) 6th NVA Regt
(4) 368B NVA Regt
(5) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt, 3d NVA Regt, 1st VC Regt
(6) 2d VC Regt, 22d NVA Regt

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 6 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 3,150

Note: A comprehensive study of enemy Capabilities (Intentions) is on file in the G-2 Division

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

2 October 1967

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ) Republic of Vietnam

UNCLASSIFIED

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to bring the situation in the I Corps Zone, RVN up to date in order to facilitate preparation of a Commander's Estimate for Operations in the zone.

2. Terrain Analysis.

a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.

b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route # 1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward and finally terminates at the capital city of Saigon. There are three significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route # 1. Route # 9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route # 14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route # 74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route # 1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.

3. Friendly Situation. Within the I Corps are the 1st and 2d ARVN Infantry Divisions, Headquartered at Hue and Quang Ngai respectively. These divisions are augmented by a separate infantry regiment, three ranger battalions and, occasionally by Vietnamese Marine and Airborne units from the General Reserve. The I Corps mission is to protect the strategic objectives and to conduct Revolutionary Development within the five northern provinces. ARVN regular forces in I CTZ total 33,818. There are also 19,337 Regional Forces, 23,335 Popular Forces, and 3,291 CIDG personnel. Total RVN ground forces are 79,781.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

2 OCTOBER 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 13/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	22/A-6A							
MAG-24 H&MS-24	1/C-117D 2/T-1A 1/C-47J							
VMA-332	8 /A-4C							11/A4C*
VMFA-513	13 /F-4B							10/F-4B*
VMFA-531	12/F-4B							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1B 12/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E#
HMM-161			24/CH-46D					
HMM-162			18/UH-34D 15/CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46A		
HMM-264			30/UH-34D					
HMM-365			24/CH-46D					
HMH-461			19/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	4/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 6/EA-6A 5/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMA-324		21/A-4B						
VMA-331		8/A-4E						12/A-4E
VMF(AW)-451		15/F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		11/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		13/F-8C/D/E						
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (257)	129	88	2				5	33
HELICOPTER (183)			163			18		2
* YUMA # VIEQUES								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 2-67	LANFORMED 2-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	15	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

Unclassified

* CHERRY POINT

UNCLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~